

02 October 2017

Transport Canada Aircraft Certification Division Suite 620 800 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6Z 2J8

Attn: Michael Chan

Your File:

Our File: 940

Re: Airbus Helicopters AS350/AS355 Cargo Baskets - Chinese STC Application

Michael,

Please find attached the following documents in support of application for a new Chinese STC:

| Modification Approval Request Application Form Transport Canada STC FAA STC EASA STC Certification Plan Instructions for Continued Airworthiness MSI 53 Review for ICA764.90 Rev. 6 Flight Manual Supplement Declaration of Conformity Signed Undertaking | SH08-16 SR02680NY 10060494 CP940 ICA764.90 FMS764.91 | Issue 5 Amdt. 22/02/17 Rev. 0 Rev. 1 Rev. 7 |
|---|---|---|
| Document Control List (Provisions Installation) Attachment Provisions Installation Attachment Provisions Installation (Cargo Pod Compatible) Service Bulletin – Cargo Pod Clamps | DCL786-1 78602 78603 SB786.01 | Rev. 5 Rev. 1 Rev. 2 |
| Document Control List (Provision Fabrication) Clamp Fabrication Clamp Fabrication (Cargo Pod Compatible) Aft Beam Fabrication Forward Beam Fabrication Certification Plan – Minor Changes Engineering Report Statement of Compliance | DCL786-3 78620 78622 78633 78635 CP-SH08-16 ER786.01 SOC1607 | Rev. 5 Rev. 5 Rev. 0 Rev. 1 Rev. 0 Rev. 1 Rev. 0 Rev. NC |
| Document Control List (Short Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (Short Basket) | DCL776-1 77601 | Rev. 4 Rev. 4 |



| Document Control List (Short Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Placard | DCL776-3 77610 77611 77612 77627 | Rev. 3 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 |
|---|--|--|
| Document Control List (Medium Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (Medium Basket) Document Control List (Medium Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Hoop Attachment Hoop Placard | DCL764-1 76401 DCL764-3 76410 76411 69812 76421 76422 76423 76427 | Rev. 4 Rev. 4 Rev. 3 Rev. 3 Rev. 4 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 3 Rev. 2 |
| Document Control List (Long Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (Long Basket) Document Control List (Long Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Placard | DCL784-1 78401 DCL784-3 78410 78411 78412 78427 | Rev. 4 Rev. 4 Rev. 2 Rev. 3 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 |
| Document Control List (XL Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (XL Basket) Document Control List (XL Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Attachment Hoop Placard Hoop Engineering Report Engineering Report Flight Test Report Flight Test Report (TCCA) Statement of Compliance Modification to S/N 94001-57 Certification Plan Engineering Report Test Report Service Instructions Statement of Compliance Basket Modification Lid Modification | DCL940-1 94001 DCL940-3 94010 94011 94012 94023 94027 94030 ER940.01 ER842.01 FTR940.03 (none) SOC940 CP940.90 ER940.90 TR940.91 S1940.91 SOC940.90 94091 94092 | Rev. 2 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 |



| Document Control List (Modifications) Lid Door Modification Auxiliary Latch Modification Lid Step Modification Front End Cutout – AS350 / AS355 Hangar Wheel Installation Hangar Wheel Assembly Hangar Wheel Parts | DCL704 70402 70403 70405 70406 70408 70428 70438 | Rev. 9 Rev. 2 Rev. 5 Rev. 4 Rev. 3 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 |
|--|--|--|
| Common Component Drawings (all models) Spacer Spacer Lug Lid Brace Installation Handle Installation Handle Bar Assembly Basket Handle Provisions Assembly Lid Handle Provisions Assembly Handle Lever Handle Bracket Bushing Lid Bracket Bushing Bushing Handle Bar Spring Lid Brace | 49215 49216 69823 84240 84255 84261 84262 84263 84265 84265 84267 84272 36273 36274 36275 36277 36278 36280 | Rev. 1 Rev. 2 Rev. 0 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 3 Rev. 4 Rev. 3 Rev. 3 |
| Common Reports (764 / 776 / 784) Engineering Report Test Report Flight Test Plan and Report Engineering Report Engineering Report Flight Test Report (TCCA) | ER764.01 TR764.02 FTP764.03 ER764.04 ER764.05 (none) | Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 (none) |

A CD with the above data is included for submission to CAAC.

Regards,

Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Vice President

Encl.



DESIGN CHANGE APPROVAL APPLICATION

DEMANDE D'APPROBATION D'UNE MODIFICATION DE LA CONCEPTION

| Legal name and address of applicant Nom et adresse légal du demandeur Aero Design Ltd. 9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada V8A 0G3 | Aero Do | and address of prospective holder ssee légal du titulaire éventuel esign Ltd. Malaspina Road River, BC, Canada | | Name and address for billing purposes (if different than applicant) Nom et adresse aux fins de facturation (si différent du demandeur) | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------|--|--|-------------|
| Identification of aeronautical product / Identification du produ | it aéronautio | ue | | | | |
| | ne stor or talanty | 1 | Carial | No. / N° du série Part No. / N° | do la nière | |
| Make / Marque Model / Modèle | | Registration / Immatriculation | | | de la piece | |
| Airbus Helicopters AS350/355 (a | TT) | All eligible | ALL | eligible | | *********** |
| Request for (check appropriate box) / Objet de la demande de CTS STC CTS STC (single serial number) CTS (numéro de série simple) STC (multiple serial numbers) CTS (numéros de série multiples) Type Certificate Revision Revision de certificat de type Revision No. Révision No. Révision No. SH08-16 Restricted Category Type of Operation Catégorie restreinte Type d'opération Title and brief description of modification, repair or replacem Titre et brève description de la modification, de la réparatior Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) pour des détails. Installation of mounting provis | Repai Appro Repai ACR - Part L Appro Current Is Édition ac | r Design Approval (RDA) bation de la conception de réparation r Design Approval - Process Repair - Processus de réparation Design Approval (PDA) bation de la conception de pièce (ACF sue 5 uding effects of changes (use addition de de rechange, y compris les effets de | P) | Type Design Examination by Foreign Auth Examen de la définition de type par autorit Application to a foreign authority is La demande à une autorité étrang Type design examination of foreign Examen de la définition de type manuel lidentify Identifier China – new is sif necessary). Refer to CAR 521.155(b)(i) igements (utiliser des feuilles supplémentail | é étrangère s requested ère est dema n change odification ét | rangère |
| Installation of mounting provis | | | tub | es. Installation of c | argo ba | sket |
| (4 different sizes) on mounting | provis | sions. | | | | |
| Applicable Type Certificate (TC) / Certificat de type (CT) per | tinent | | | | | |
| TC No. / N° de CT | Issue No. / | N° de l'édition | | Identify State of Design / Identifier I'ét | at de concep | tion |
| H-83, H-87 | | 23, 9 | | EASA | | |
| | | | 1.1.6 | to de la condeit | | |
| The applicant is responsible for the control of product manu Yes No If no, identify who is Non Si non, identifier qui | responsible | | de la la | on callon du produit | | |
| | | | | | Appli | |
| | _ | entation to be submitted | | | Dema | |
| | Docar | mentation à soumettre | | | Sou | |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| Proposed certification basis | | | | | Oui | Non |
| Proposition de base de certification | | | | | - | |
| Certification plan in accordance with CAR 521.155(d) Plan de certification selon RAC 521.155(d) | | | | | | ✓ |
| Applicant's remarks / Remarques du demandeur Application to CAAC in China fo | or a new | w STC | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the information contained herein is correctanges as prescribed in Part 1, Subpart 4 of the CARs (C/ | | | ances p | gnements figurant ci-dessus sont exacts et prescrites à la sous-partie 4 de la partie I du | | |
| 11 | | du KAC - Redeva | , 1003 <i>j</i> . | | | |
| TERE CLADUE OM COL | | VICE PRESIDENT | - | 2017-10- | 02 | |
| Name and Signature of Applicant Nom et signature du | demandeur | Title / Poste | | Date (yyyy-mm-dd) / | | mm-jj) |

Attachment 1 - Application Form for VTC/VSTC

中国民用航空局

CIVIL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION OF CHINA

民用航空产品型号认可申请书

APPLICATION FOR VALIDATION OF TYPE CERTIFICATES OF IMPORTED CIVIL AVIATION PRODUCT

| 1. Name of applicant AERO DESIGN UD | _ |
|--|-----------|
| 2. Address of applicant 9588A MALASPINA ROAD, POWELL RIVER, BC | , CAN ADA |
| 3. Purpose of this application: | V8A 063 |
| □ Validation of Type Certificate XValidation of Supplemental type certificate | |
| □ Validation of TC (concurrent) □ Validation of STC (using B-registered aircraft) | |
| 4. For Validation of type certificate, complete the following items: Model designation applied for Attachments (fill in the appropriate □ with X): | _ |
| | |
| □ Description of design feature and basic data | |
| □ A copy of Type Certificate | |
| □ A copy of TC Data Sheet | |
| □ A copy of Issue Papers | |
| □ A copy of Compliance Check List | |
| □ Available information on China market potential and the schedule for the first delivery | |
| Any other necessary data required by the CAAC | |
| AAC-021 (7/2009) (见背面 See REVERSE SIDE | .) |

| Application for Validation of Type Certificates of Imported Civil Aviation Product (Cont.) |
|---|
| 5. For supplemental type certificate complete the following items: |
| Model designation of product to be modified |
| AIRBUS HEUCOPTERS ASSSS B, B1, B2, B3, BA ASSSSE, F, F1, F2, N Description of type design change |
| INSTALLATION OF EXTERNAL ATTACHMENT PROVISIONS AND CARGO BASI Aircraft register number and/or production series number |
| NONE |
| Attachments (fill in the appropriate □ with X): |
| ▼ Description of the modification design feature and basic data |
| ★ A copy of Supplemental Type Certificate TCCA SH 08-16 |
| X A copy of certification basis |
| □ A copy of Issue Papers |
| X A copy of Compliance check List |
| □ The schedule for the first delivery to China |
| 6. The point of the contact: |
| Name JEFF CLARKE Tel. 604 483 2376 |
| Title VICE PRESIDENT Fax. 604 483 3372 |
| E-mail Jeff C aerodesign. Ca ZIP |
| 7. I certify that the statement of this application and attachments furnished herein are correct and |
| without any error. |
| Title VICE PRESIDENT (Signature) Date OF NOV 2017 |

02 October 2017

Transport Canada Aircraft Certification Division Suite 620 800 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6Z 2J8

Attn: Michael Chan

Your File:

Our File: 827

Re: Airbus Helicopters AS350/AS355 Cabin Steps - Chinese STC application

Michael,

Please find attached the following documents in support of application for a new Chinese STC:

| Modification Approval Request Application Form Transport Canada STC FAA STC EASA STC Certification Plan Declaration of Conformity Signed Undertaking | SH09-38 SR02770NY 10060496 CP827 | Issue 4 26/02/16 Rev. 0 Rev. 1 |
|--|---|---|
| Document Control List (Quick Release Maintenance Steps Installation) | DCL827-1 | Rev. 6 |
| Quick Release Maintenance Step Installation | 82701 | Rev. 2 |
| Extended Quick Release Maintenance Step Installation | 82702 | Rev. 2 |
| Flight Manual Supplement | FMS827.90 | Rev. 4 |
| Instructions for Continued Airworthiness MSI 53 Review of ICA827.91 Rev. 5 | ICA827.91 | Rev. 5 |
| Document Control List (Quick Release Maintenance Steps Fabrication) | DCL827-11 | Rev. 4 |
| Step Assembly | 82716 | Rev. 1 |
| Step Bracket Fabrication | 82722 | Rev. 1 |
| Extended Step Assembly | 82711 | Rev. 1 |
| Step Bracket Fabrication | 82720 | Rev. 2 |
| Engineering Report | ER827.02 | Rev. 0 |
| Statement of Compliance | SOC827-1 | Rev. 0 |
| Document Control List (Maintenance Peg Step Installation and Fabrication) | DCL827-2 | Rev. 4 |
| Maintenance Peg Step Installation | 82707 | Rev. 2 |
| Instructions for Continued Airworthiness MSI 53 Review of ICA827.93 Rev. 3 | ICA827.93 | Rev. 3 |
| Step Assembly | 82740 | Rev. 2 |



| Document Control List (Fixed Steps Installation) Long Cabin Step Installation Short Cabin Step Installation Full Length Cabin Step Installation Short Commuter Step Installation Long Commuter Step Installation Full Length Commuter Step Installation Long Commuter Step Installation Full Length Commuter Step Installation Sep Installation Barro | Rev. 2 Rev. 2 |
|--|---|
| | Rev. 7 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 4 |
| Document Control List (Fixed Steps Fabrication) Short Cabin Step Assembly Long Cabin Step Assembly Extra Short Cabin Step Assembly Bracket Fabrication Step Parts Fabrication Cabin Step Parts Fabrication Step Parts Fabrication Cabin Step Parts Fabrication Bracket Fabrication Commuter Cabin Step Parts Fabrication Commuter Cabin Step Parts Fabrication Bracket Fabrication Bracket Fabrication Bracket (Dart Long) Bracket (Dart Long) Bracket (Dart Short) Cap (Dart Short) Cap (Old Profile, Dart Short) Bracket (Old Profile, Dart Long) Bracket (Old Profile, Dart Long) Engineering Report Engineering Report Engineering Report Statement of Compliance DCL827-13 B2715 B2715 B2717 B2718 B2719 B2719 B2719 B2723 B2733 B2733 B2733 B2734 B2736 B2736 B2736 B2786 B2781 B2782 B2783 B2784 B2785 B2786 B2786 B2786 B2786 B2787 B2786 B2787 B2787 B2786 B2787 B2 | Rev. 6 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 Rev. 2 Rev. 0 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 |

A CD with the above data is included for submission to CAAC.

Regards,

Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Vice President

Encl.



DESIGN CHANGE APPROVAL APPLICATION

DEMANDE D'APPROBATION D'UNE MODIFICATION DE LA CONCEPTION

| Legal name and address of applicant Nom et adresse légal du demandeur | | and address of prospesse légal du titulaire | | | Name and address for billing purposes (if different than applicant) Nom et adresse aux fins de facturation | | |
|--|---|--|--|---------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Aero Design Ltd. | Aero D | esign Ltd. | | | (si différent du demandeur) | | |
| 9888A Malaspina Road | | Malaspina R | oad | | | | |
| Powell River, BC, Canada | | River, BC, | | | | | |
| V8A 0G3 | V8A OG | | Janaaa | | | | |
| | V 021 0 G | J | | | | | |
| Identification of aeronautical product / Identification du produ | l uit aéronautio | iue | | | | | * |
| Make / Marque Model / Modèle | | Registration / Imma | triculation | Serial | No. / N° du série Part No. / N° | de la pièce | e |
| Airbus Helicopters AS350/355 (a | 11) | All eligib | le | All | eligible | | |
| Request for (check appropriate box) / Objet de la demande (| | | | | Type Design Examination by Foreign Auth Examen de la définition de type par autori | |) |
| STC | | r Design Approval (Ri bation de la conception | | (ACR) | | | |
| STC (single serial number) CTS (numéro de série simple) | | r Design Approval - P Processus de répara | | | Application to a foreign authority is | s requested | |
| STC (multiple serial numbers) | Part D | esign Approval (PDA |) | | La demande à une autorité étrang | | |
| CTS (numéros de série multiples) Type Certificate Revision | Appro | bation de la conception | on de pièce (ACP |) | Type design examination of foreig | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Revision de certificat de type | | | | | Examen de la définition de type m | odification e | etrangere |
| Revision No. SH09-38 | Current Iss Édition ac | | **** | | Identify China - new ! | STC | |
| Restricted Category Type of Operation Catégorie restreinte Type d'opération | Materia esta di ristamenta anticolari di salari | | | | | | |
| Title and brief description of modification, repair or replacem Titre et brève description de la modification, de la réparation Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) pour des détails. | ent part, inclu ou de la pièc | uding effects of chang be de rechange, y con | es (use additiona npris les effets de | al pages es chan | s if necessary). Refer to CAR 521.155(b)(i) gements (utiliser des feuilles supplémentair | for details. res si néces | saire). |
| | | | | | | _ | |
| Installation of quick release m | aintena | ince step on | mounting | g pr | ovisions installed in a | accorda | ance |
| with STC SH08-16; installation cabin steps on landing gear | or main | rtenance peg | step on | art | cross tube; installat: | ion of | fixed |
| | | | | | | | |
| Applicable Type Certificate (TC) / Certificat de type (CT) pert | inent | | | | | | |
| TC No. / N° de CT | Issue No. / | N° de l'édition | | | Identify State of Design / Identifier l'éta | at de concep | otion |
| H-83, H-87 | | 23,9 | 9 | | EASA | | |
| The applicant is responsible for the control of product manufacture. | acture / Le de | emandeur est respons | sable du contôle | do la fa | brigation du produit | | |
| | | manacar escrespons | sable du collide (| ue la la | brication du produit | | |
| Yes No If no, identify who is no Non Si non, identifier qui e | | ole | | ~~ | | ***** | |
| | | | | | | | icant |
| | _ | ntation to be submitte entation à soumettre | d | | | Dema | |
| | | | | | | Subn Sou | |
| | | | | | | Yes Oui | No Non |
| Proposed certification basis Proposition de base de certification | | | | | | | ✓ |
| Certification plan in accordance with CAR 521.155(d) Plan de certification selon RAC 521.155(d) | | | | | | | 1 |
| Applicant's remarks / Remarques du demandeur | | | | | | | |
| Application to CAAC in China for | r a new | STC | | | | | |
| I horsely costify that the | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the information contained herein is correctharges as prescribed in Part 1, Subpart 4 of the CARs (CAR) | t and comple R 104–Charge | es). à | | nces pr | nements figurant ci-dessus sont exacts et c escrites à la sous-partie 4 de la partie I du l | | |
| 2000 2000 2000 | | , – | 0 - | | | | |
| Name and Signature of Applicant from et signature du de | emandeur | VICE 1 | Title / Poste | | <i>J</i> ₂ /7 − /0 − 0 Date (yyyy-mm-dd) / [| ate (aaaa-r | nm-jj) |
| V -1 | | | | | | | |

Attachment 1 - Application Form for VTC/VSTC

中国民用航空局

CIVIL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION OF CHINA

民用航空产品型号认可申请书

APPLICATION FOR VALIDATION OF TYPE CERTIFICATES OF IMPORTED CIVIL AVIATION PRODUCT

| 1. Name of applicant AERO DESIGN LTD. | |
|---|-----|
| 2. Address of applicant 9888A MALASPINA ROAD, POWELL RIVER, BC, CANADA V8A | 063 |
| 3. Purpose of this application: | |
| □ Validation of Type Certificate ▼Validation of Supplemental type certificate | |
| □ Validation of TC (concurrent) □ Validation of STC (using B-registered aircraft) | |
| 4. For Validation of type certificate, complete the following items: Model designation applied for | |
| Attachments (fill in the appropriate □ with X): | |
| □ Description of design feature and basic data | |
| □ A copy of Type Certificate | |
| □ A copy of TC Data Sheet | |
| □ A copy of Issue Papers | |
| □ A copy of Compliance Check List | |
| Available information on China market potential and the schedule for the first delivery | |
| □ Any other necessary data required by the CAAC | |
| AAC-021 (7/2009) (见背面 See REVERSE SIDE) | |

| 6. The point of the contact: | |
|------------------------------|--|

A copy of Compliance check List

□ The schedule for the first delivery to China

| Name | JEFF CLARKE | Tel. | 604 483 2376 |
|-------|----------------------|------|--------------|
| Title | VICE PRESIDENT | | 604 483 2372 |
| | jeff a aerodesign.ca | ZIP | |

7. I certify that the statement of this application and attachments furnished herein are correct and without any error.

| \mathcal{M} | Title | VICE | PRESIDENT |
|---------------|-------|------|-----------|
| (Signature) | Date | 0F ^ | JOV 2017 |

02 October 2017

Transport Canada Aircraft Certification Division Suite 620 800 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6Z 2J8

Attn: Michael Chan

Your File:

Our File: 1002

Re: Airbus Helicopters AS350/AS355 Bicycle Racks - China STC Application

Michael,

Please find attached the following documents in support of application for a new Chinese STC:

| Modification Approval Request Application Form Transport Canada STC EASA STC FAA STC | SH16-29 10060495 SR03913NY | Issue 1 Rev. 1 Amdt. 15/05/17 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Document Control List (Bicycle Rack Installation) Quick Release Bicycle Rack Installation Instructions for Continued Airworthiness MSI 53 Review for ICA1002.90 Rev. 0 | DCL1002-1 100201 ICA1002.90 | Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 |
| Flight Manual Supplement | FMS1002.91 | Rev. 0 |
| Document Control List (Bicycle Rack Fabrication) | DCL1002-11 | Rev. 0 |
| Bicycle Rack Assembly | 100210 | Rev. 0 |
| Rack Base Fabrication | 100215 | Rev. 0 |
| Moving Frame Fabrication | 100220 | Rev. 0 |
| Fixed Frame Fabrication | 100221 | Rev. 0 |
| Cam Fabrication | 100222 | Rev. 0 |
| Roller Fabrication | 100223 | Rev. 0 |
| Bushing Fabrication | 100224 | Rev. 0 |
| Strap Fabrication | 100225 | Rev. 0 |
| Threaded Bushing Fabrication | 100226 | Rev. 0 |
| Placard | 100227 | Rev. 0 |
| Beam | 100230 | Rev. 0 |
| Certification Plan | CP1002 | Rev. 3 |
| Declaration of Conformity | DOC1002 | Rev. 0 |
| Engineering Report | ER1002.01 | Rev. 1 |
| Flight Test Plan and Report | FTP1002.03 | Rev. 0 |
| Flight Test Plan and Report | FTP1002.04 | Rev. 1 |
| | | |



Aero Design Ltd. 604-483-AERO (2376)

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3

| Signed Undertaking | SU1002 | Rev. 0 |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Statement of Compliance | SOC1002-1 | Rev. 0 |
| Statement of Compliance | SOC1002-2 | Rev. 1 |
| Test Report | TR1002.02 | Rev. 0 |

A CD with the above data is included for submission to CAAC.

Regards,

Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Vice President

Encl.



DESIGN CHANGE APPROVAL APPLICATION

DEMANDE D'APPROBATION D'UNE MODIFICATION DE LA CONCEPTION

| Legal name and address of applicant Nom et adresse légal du demandeur Legal name and address of prospective holder Nom et adresse légal du titulaire éventuel | | Name and address for billing purposes (if different than applicant) Nom et adresse aux fins de facturation | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------|--|------------|--|---------------------|-----------|
| Aero Design Ltd. | , | Aero D | esign L | +d | | (si différent du demandeur) | | |
| 9888A Malaspina Road | | | - | na Road | | | | |
| Powell River, BC, Can | | | - | BC, Canada | | | | |
| V8A 0G3 | 1 | V8A 0G | | , | | | | |
| Identification of aeronautical product / Ide | entification du produit | aéronautiq | ue | The second secon | | | | |
| Make / Marque Mod | del / Modèle | | Registration | / Immatriculation | Serial | No. / N° du série Part No. / N' | de la nièce | |
| Airbus Helicopters AS | | | All el: | igible | | eligible | do la picoc | • |
| Request for (check appropriate box) / Ob | ojet de la demande (C | cochez les c | arrés selon le | e cas) | | Type Design Examination by Foreign Auth Examen de la définition de type par autori | | ! |
| STC | [| | Design Appr bation de la c | oval (RDA) onception de réparation | (ACR) | | | |
| STC (single serial number) CTS (numéro de série simple) | | | Design Appr Processus de | oval - Process Repair e réparation | | Application to a foreign authority is | s requested | |
| STC (multiple serial numbers) CTS (numéros de série multiples | s) | | esign Approva | al (PDA) onception de pièce (ACI | 2) | La demande à une autorité étrang | ère est den | nandée. |
| Type Certificate Revision Revision de certificat de type | , | | | onoophon do pidde (710) | , | Type design examination of foreig Examen de la définition de type m | | etrangère |
| Revision No. Revision N°. SH16-2 | 9 | Current Iss Édition acti | | | | Identify Identifier China - new S | STC | |
| Restricted Category Type of C | Operation | | | | | | | |
| Catégorie restreinte Type d'or | | - | | | | | | |
| Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) pour d | on, de la reparation o les détails. | u de la pièc | e de rechange | e, y compris les effets de | es chan | s if necessary). Refer to CAR 521.155(b)(i) gements (utiliser des feuilles supplémentain ck release bicycle raci | es si néces | saire). |
| mounting provisions in | nstalled in | accor | n - Ins dance w | ith STC SHO8 | -16. | ck release bicycle rac | c on | |
| Applicable Type Certificate (TC) / Certificate | at de type (CT) pertin | ent | | APPENDENT AND | | | | |
| TC No. / N° de CT | Į I: | ssue No. / N | N° de l'édition | | | Identify State of Design / Identifier l'éta | at de concer | otion |
| H-83, H-87 | | | | 23, 9 | | EASA | | |
| The applicant is responsible for the control | ol of product manufac | ture / Le de | mandeur est | responsable du contôle | de la fa | brication du produit | | |
| | no, identify who is res | | le | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Appli | icant |
| | | | tation to be s | | | | Dema | |
| | | Docum | entation à sou | ımettre | | | Submitted Soumis | |
| | | | | | | | Yes Oui | No Non |
| Proposed certification basis Proposition de base de certification | | | | | | | | √ |
| Certification plan in accordance with CAR Plan de certification selon RAC 521.155(d | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Applicant's remarks / Remarques du dema | | | | | | | | |
| Application to CAAC in | n China for | new S' | rc | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the information contain | ned herein is correct | and comple | te Lagren to | nav. le cortific ave le | roncei | nomente figurent si deserve | | |
| charges as prescribed in Part 1, Subpart | 4 of the CARs (CAR | 104-Charge | s). | | nces pr | nements figurant ci-dessus sont exacts et c rescrites à la sous-partie 4 de la partie I du F | | |
| JEFF CLARKE M | Cenh. | | VICE | PRESIDENT | | 2017-10-0 | 2 | |
| Name and Signature of Applicant / Non | m et signature du derr | nandeur | | Title / Poste | | Date (yyyy-mm-dd) / D | ate (aaaa-n | nm-jj) |
| - 0 | | | | | | | | |

Attachment 1 - Application Form for VTC/VSTC

中国民用航空局

CIVIL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION OF CHINA

民用航空产品型号认可申请书

APPLICATION FOR VALIDATION OF TYPE CERTIFICATES OF IMPORTED CIVIL AVIATION PRODUCT

| 1. Name of applicant AERO DESIGN LTD. |
|---|
| 2. Address of applicant 9888A MALASPINA ROAD, POWELL RIVER, BC, CANADA, V&A |
| 3. Purpose of this application: |
| □ Validation of Type Certificate ▼Validation of Supplemental type certificate |
| □ Validation of TC (concurrent) □ Validation of STC (using B-registered aircraft) |
| 4. For Validation of type certificate, complete the following items: Model designation applied for |
| Attachments (fill in the appropriate □ with X): |
| □ Description of design feature and basic data |
| □ A copy of Type Certificate |
| □ A copy of TC Data Sheet |
| □ A copy of Issue Papers |
| □ A copy of Compliance Check List |
| □ Available information on China market potential and the schedule for the first delivery |
| □ Any other necessary data required by the CAAC |
| AAC-021 (7/2009) (见背面 See REVERSE SIDE) |

063

| Application for Validation of Type Certificates of Imported Civil Avia | tion Product (Cont.) |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 5. For supplemental type certificate complete the following items: | |
| Model designation of product to be modified | |
| AIRBUS HELICOPTERS ASSED B, 81, 82, 83, 8A Description of type design change | AS355 E, F, F1, F2, N, A |
| TWSTALL ATION OF QUICK RELEASE BICYCLE Aircraft register number and/or production series number | RACKS |
| NONE | |
| Attachments (fill in the appropriate □ with X): | |
| ▼ Description of the modification design feature and basic data | |
| ▲ A copy of Supplemental Type Certificate TCCA SH16 | -29 |
| ✓ A copy of certification basis | |
| □ A copy of Issue Papers | |
| A copy of Compliance check List | |
| □ The schedule for the first delivery to China | |
| 6. The point of the contact: | |
| Name JEFF CLARKE | Tel. 604 483 2376 |
| Titlo | Fax. 604 483 2372 |
| E-mail jeff e aerodesign.com | ZIP |
| 7. I certify that the statement of this application and attachments full | rnished herein are correct and |
| without any error. | |
| Title | VICE PRESIDENT |
| (Signature) Date | e 08 NOV 2017 |



Your documentation

European Union Aviation Safety Agency **Applicant Services Department** Postfach 10 12 53 50452 Cologne, Germany

Jeff Clarke AERO DESIGN LTD. 9888A MALASPINA ROAD POWELL RIVER BC V8A 0G3 CANADA

Cologne, 10 July 2019

Approval Number: 10060494 **EASA Account Number: 300116 Application Type: EASA STC Approval**

Please state the approval number and your EASA account number in all communication with the Agency

Dear Sir or Madam,

Please find enclosed the original(s) of your document(s) issued by the European Aviation Safety Agency.

Should you have further queries, please do not hesitate to contact us. Please assist us by always quoting your EASA account number in any correspondence with the Agency.

Right to Appeal

The applicant has the right to appeal in accordance with Article 108-109 of Regulation (EU) No 2018/1139. The appeal notification must be filed in writing at EASA within two months of the date of this notification. Pursuant to Article 15 of Commission Regulation (EU) 319/2014, a charge shall be paid upon lodging the appeal. The amount of the charge is specified in Part II of the Annex of Commission Regulation (EU) 319/2014.

The appeal notification form, as well as further information on the appeal procedure, is available on the Agency's website (https://www.easa.europa.eu/the-agency/other-easa-boards/easa-board-of-appeal).

Yours faithfully,

Applicant Services Department European Union Aviation Safety Agency

This is a computer generated document valid without an EASA signature.

TE-APMAN.00024-003





SUPPLEMENTAL TYPE CERTIFICATE

10060494 REV. 1

This Certificate/Approval is issued by EASA, acting in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2018/1139 on behalf of the European Union, its Member States and of the European third countries that participate in the activities of EASA under Article 129 of that Regulation and in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 748/2012 to

AERO DESIGN LTD.

9888A MALASPINA ROAD POWELL RIVER BC V8A 0G3 CANADA

and certifies that the change in the type design for the product listed below with the limitations and conditions specified meets the applicable Type Certification Basis and, if applicable, environmental protection requirements when operated within the conditions and limitations specified below:

Type Certificate Number: EASA.R.008/ EASA.R.146
Type Certificate Holder: AIRBUS HELICOPTERS

Type: AS 350/EC 130

AS 355

Model: AS 350 B1, AS 350 B2

AS 350 B3, AS 350 BA, AS 350 D AS 355 E, AS 355 F, AS 355 F1 AS 355 F2, AS 355 N, AS 355 NP

Original STC Number: TCCA SH08-16, ISSUE 5

Description of Design Change:

Installation of External Attachment Provisions as detailed below.

Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions Only

Installation of External Attachment Provisions to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL786-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. External Attachment Provisions installed in accordance with DCL786-1 may remain installed if the basket installation is removed.

Configuration B- External Cargo Basket (Short Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration B- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed

See Continuation Sheet(s)

For the European Aviation Safety Agency

Cologne, Germany, 08 July 2019

Fabrice LEGAY
Section Manager
Medium & Light Rotorcraft





in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL776-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration D- External Cargo Basket (Medium Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration D- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL764-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration E- External Cargo Basket (Long Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration E- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL784-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration F- External Cargo Basket (Long Basket-Alternate)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration F- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL940-1, Revision 1, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Cargo Basket Modifications

Modifications to Cargo Basket configurations are eligible in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL704, Revision 9, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. Eligibility limitations are noted on the drawings.

Rev. 01 - Extension of eligibility to AS 355 models.

EASA Certification Basis:

The Certification Basis (CB) for the original product remains applicable to this certificate/ approval. The requirements for environmental protection and the associated certified noise and/ or emissions levels of the original product are unchanged and remain applicable to this certificate/ approval.

Associated Technical Documentation:

Data Pertinent to All Configurations;

Aero Design Ltd. Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Revision 4, dated 16 July 2014; Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6, dated 15 July 2014

or later revisions of the above listed documents approved by EASA in accordance with the Technical Implementation Procedures of EU/ Canada Bilateral Agreement.

Limitations/Conditions:

Approved type of operation - VFR only. For AS 355, CAT A operations are forbidden.

See Continuation Sheet(s)







Prior to installation of this design change it must be determined that the interrelationship between this design change and any other previously installed design change and/ or repair will introduce no adverse effect upon the airworthiness of the product.

- End -

DESIGN CHANGE APPROVAL APPLICATION

DEMANDE D'APPROBATION D'UNE MODIFICATION DE LA CONCEPTION

| Legal name and address of applicant | | and address of prospective holder | | Name and address for billing purpose | es | |
|--|-----------------|--|-----------|---|-----------------|-------------------|
| Nom et adresse légal du demandeur | Nom et adre | esse légal du titulaire éventuel | | (if different than applicant) Nom et adresse aux fins de facturation | n . | |
| | _ | | | (si différent du demandeur) | л | |
| Aero Design Ltd. | 1 | esign Ltd. | | | | |
| 9888A Malaspina Road | 1 | Malaspina Road | | | | |
| Powell River, BC, Canada | 1 | River, BC, Canada | | | | |
| V8A 0G3 | V8A 0G | 3 | | | | |
| |] | | | | | |
| Identification of aeronautical product / Identification du product | uit aéronautiq | ue | | | | |
| Make / Marque Model / Modèle | | Registration / Immatriculation | Serial N | o. / N° du série Part No. / | N° de la pièce | |
| Airbus Helicopters AS350/355 | | All eligible | All | eligible | | |
| Request for (check appropriate box) / Objet de la demande | (Cochez les d | arrés selon le cas) | | Type Design Examination by Foreign A | | |
| stc stc | Renai | r Design Approval (RDA) | 1 | Examen de la définition de type par aut | orité étrangère | |
| CTS | | bation de la conception de réparation | (ACR) | | | |
| STC (single serial number) | | r Design Approval - Process Repair | | Application to a fermion outleast | | |
| CTS (numéro de série simple) | | Processus de réparation | | Application to a foreign authorit La demande à une autorité étra | | andée. |
| STC (multiple serial numbers) CTS (numéros de série multiples) | | lesign Approval (PDA) bation de la conception de pièce (ACF | ٥, | | | |
| Type Certificate Revision | Appro | bation de la conception de piece (ACF | ' | Type design examination of for Examen de la définition de type | | trangàra |
| Revision de certificat de type | | | | Examen de la definition de type | modification e | trangere |
| Revision No. 2000 1.6 | Current Is | sue _ | | Identify | | |
| Pévision N° SH08−16 | _ Édition ac | ive | | Identifier | | |
| Restricted Category Type of Operation Catégorie restreinte Type d'opération | | | | | | |
| Title and brief description of modification, repair or replacem | nent part incli | uding effects of changes (use addition | al pages | if necessary) Refer to CAR 521 155(b) | (i) for details | |
| Titre et brève description de la modification, de la réparation Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) pour des détails. | ou de la piè | ce de rechange, y compris les effets de | es chang | ements (utiliser des feuilles supplémen | taires si néces | saire). |
| Installation of external attach | ment pr | covisions and cargo | baske | t. | | |
| Installation of attachment prov | _ | _ | | | cargo l | pasket |
| (4 different sizes) on attachme | | | | | | |
| Applicable Type Certificate (TC) / Certificat de type (CT) per | | | | | | |
| TC No. / N° de CT | 1 | N10 do 115 dition | | h | | |
| | issue No. / | N° de l'édition | | Identify State of Design / Identifier I | etat de concer | otion |
| H-83, H-87 | | 23, 10 | | EASA | | |
| The applicant is responsible for the control of product manu | facture / Le d | emandeur est responsable du contôle | de la fab | rication du produit | | |
| Yes No If no, identify who is | resnonsible | | | | | |
| Oui Non Si non, identifier qui | | ble | | | | |
| A | | | | | | |
| | | and a first of the second and the second | | | | icant ndeur |
| | | ntation to be submitted nentation à soumettre | | | | nitted |
| | | | | | 1 | imis |
| | | | | | Yes | No |
| | | | | | Oui | Non |
| Proposed certification basis Proposition de base de certification | | | | | | ✓ |
| Certification plan in accordance with CAR 521.155(d) Plan de certification selon RAC 521.155(d) | | | | | | ✓ |
| Applicant's remarks / Remarques du demandeur | | | | | | |
| Submission of data for 1-off mo | dificat | cion without reissue | of S | TC. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the information contained herein is corre | ect and comp | ete. I agree to pay Je certifie que les | renseign | ements figurant ci-dessus sont exacts | et complets. Je | m'engage |
| charges as prescribed in Part 1, Subpart 4 of the CARs (CA | | es). à payer les redeva | ances pre | escrites à la sous-partie 4 de la partie I | | |
| , | | du RAC - Redeva | nces). | | | |
| Jose Deliver All Col | | VICE - PRESIDE | - | 2019-03 | -10- | |
| Name and Signature of Applicabil Nom et signature du | demandeur | Title / Poste | | Date (yyyy-mm-dd | | mm-ii) |
| ivame and Signature of Application Nom et signature du | uemandeur | Title / Poste | , | Date (yyyy-mm-dd | i Date (aada- | 11111-JJ <i>)</i> |

DOCUMENT CONTROL LIST

(The Current Approval/Configuration Control List for Fabricated Parts, Assemblies and Other Documents and a Complete Listing of the Applicable Design Compliance Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCOMENT CONTENT | | | | | |
| | FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY DOCUMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 77610 | 2 | 10/07/2014 | Cargo Basket Assembly | | | | | |
| 3 | 77611 | 2 | 11/07/2014 | Basket Fabrication | | | | | |
| 3 | 77612 | 2 | 10/07/2014 | Lid Fabrication | | | | | |
| 3 | 77627 | 1 | 10/07/2014 | Placard | | | | | |
| 3 | 76421 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Ноор | | | | | |
| 3 | 76422 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Attachment Hoop | | | | | |
| 3 | 49215 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Spacer | | | | | |
| 3 | 49216 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Spacer | | | | | |
| 3 | 69823 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Basket Component - Lug | | | | | |
| 3 | 84240 | 0 | 21/05/2014 | Lid Brace Installation | | | | | |
| 3 | 84255 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Assembly | | | | | |
| 3 | 84261 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bar Assembly | | | | | |
| 3 | 84262 | 2 | 14/02/2014 | Basket Handle Provisions Assembly | | | | | |
| 3 | 84263 | 0 | 14/02/2014 | Lid Handle Provisions Assembly | | | | | |
| 3 | 84265 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Lever | | | | | |
| 3 | 84267 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bracket | | | | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
| 0 | 06/03/2008 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Original | | | | |
| 1 | 01/02/2010 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | New handle configuration. | | | | |
| 2 | 16/06/2010 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Add new mounting beam configuration. | | | | |
| 3 | 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Update to new address. Minor changes to fabrication drawings. | | | | |
| 4 | 14/03/2019 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 372 | DCL format updated. One-off custom basket assembly added | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION BRANCH APPROVED M.PETSCHE (DAR #372) DATE: MAR 15/19 CERT. NO.: 5H05/16 ISSUE NO.: 5



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)
AS350 & AS355 Series
Quick Release Cargo Basket
Short Basket Assembly

| Document Control List Number | Revision | Sheet |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| DCL776-3 | 4 | 1 of 2 |

DOCUMENT CONTROL LIST

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | | |
|---|--|---------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | | |
| | FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY DOCUMENTS (CONTINUED) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 84272 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Bushing | | | | |
| 3 | 36273 | 2 | 18/02/2014 | Lid Bracket | | | | |
| 3 | 36274 | 3 | 13/03/2014 | Bushing | | | | |
| 3 | 36275 | 4 | 04/10/2013 | Bushing | | | | |
| 3 | 36277 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bar | | | | |
| 3 | 36278 | 3 | 13/03/2014 | Spring | | | | |
| 3 | 36280 | 3 | 13/03/2014 | Lid Brace Assembly | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ************************* | | OFF CUS | | ASSEMBLY - S/N 77601-11 | | | | |
| 4 | 77690 | 0 | 14/03/2019 | Basket Modification | | | | |
| 4 | SI776.91 | 0 | 14/03/2019 | Service Instructions | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | DESI | GN COMPLIAN | NCE DOCUMENTS | | | | |
| 4 | AE776-1 | 3 | 17/09/2010 | AE-100 Statement of Compliance | | | | |
| 4 | AE776-3 | 2 | 17/09/2010 | AE-100 Statement of Compliance | | | | |
| 4 | CP764 | 0 | 06/02/2008 | Compliance Program | | | | |
| 4 | CP776.90 | 0 | 14/03/2019 | Certification Plan – One-off Custom Basket | | | | |
| 4 | CP940 | 1 | 05/07/2014 | Certification Plan – Change of Holder | | | | |
| 4 | DOC940 | 1 | 01/08/2014 | Declaration of Conformity | | | | |
| 4 | DOC776.90 | 1 | 14/03/2019 | Declaration of Conformity – One-off Custom Basket | | | | |
| 0 | ER764.01 | 0 | 29/02/2008 | Engineering Report | | | | |
| 0 | ER764.04 | 0 | 22/01/2010 | Engineering Report | | | | |
| 2 | ER764.05 | 0 | 16/06/2010 | Engineering Report | | | | |
| 4 | ER842.01 | 0 | 14/10/2011 | Engineering Report | | | | |
| 4 | ER776.90 | 0 | 31/03/2016 | Engineering Report – One-off Custom Basket | | | | |
| 0 | FTP764.03 | 0 | 26/02/2008 | Flight Test Plan | | | | |
| 0 | None | N/A | 18/03/2008 | Flight Test Report – Transport Canada | | | | |
| 4 | SOC776.90 | 0 | 14/03/2019 | Statement of Compliance – One-off Custom Basket | | | | |
| 4 | SU940 | 1 | 01/08/2014 | Signed Undertaking of CAR 521 Division VIII | | | | |
| 0 | TR764.02 | 0 | 29/02/2008 | Load Test Report | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| Document Control List Number | Revision | Sheet |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| DCL776-3 | 4 | 2 of 2 |

DOCUMENT CONTROL LIST

(Listing of Current Approved and Accepted Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
|------|-----------|--------|-------------|---|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCOMENT CONTENT |
| | DOC | UMENTS | SITED ON TH | E APPROVAL DOCUMENT |
| 4 | 77601 | 4 | 08/07/2014 | Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation |
| 5 | ICA764.90 | 7 | 06/09/2016 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness |
| 4 | FMS764.91 | 4 | 16/07/2014 | Flight Manual Supplement |
| | | | | |
| | | FABRIC | ATION AND O | THER DOCUMENTS |
| 5 | DCL776-3 | 4 | 14/03/2019 | Document Control List for Quick Release Cargo Basket Assembly |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | / |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 0 | 06/03/2008 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Original. | | |
| 1 | 05/03/2009 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 290M | Added LH configuration. | | |
| 2 | 01/02/2010 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | New handle configuration. | | |
| 3 | 16/06/2010 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | New mounting beam configuration. | | |
| 4 | 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | | |
| 5 | 14/03/2019 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 372 | DCL format updated. DCL776-3 updated. | | |

| 3 | 16/06/2010 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA – PNR | New mounting beam co | ntiguration. | |
|--|--------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 4 | 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for | new address. | |
| 5 | 14/03/2019 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 372 DCL format updated. DCL776-3 updated. | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| APPROV | AL: | | | | | |
| | CANADA | | | Aero Des | sign Ltd. | |
| DEPA | RTMENT OF T | | | 9888A Mala | • | |
| | CRAFT CERTIF | | / - | Powell River, BC, 17 | | |
| | BRANCH | | | | | |
| ACCUPANT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH | | | Aiı | rbus Helicopters (E | urocopter) | |
| | APPROVI | EÐ | | AS350 & AS355 | Series | |
| | 11.721 | 又 | | Quick Release Carg | o Basket | |
| BY: | M.PETSCHE (D | AR #372) | Short Ba | asket Installation (| Configurati | on B) |
| | | -1.0 | Document | Control List Number | Revision | Sheet |
| DATE | | 15/11 | DCI | 776-1 | 5 | 1 of 1 |
| ISSUE | NO.: 5 | | DCL | .//0-1 | | ab 💝 1 ab |



MINISTERIAL DELEGATE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

| | | 2. Applicant Name | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| P-19-0045 | | AERO Design Ltd. | AERO Design Ltd. | | |
| Part 1: Identification of Aeronautical Produc | t | | | | |
| 3. Applicable Design Approval Document No. | | | | | |
| 01100 1C i 5 | | | | | |
| SH08-16 issue 5 4. Model No. | | 5. Make | | | |
| | | | | | |
| AS350B/B1/B2/B3/BA/D, AS | | AIRBUS | | | |
| 6. Type (aircraft, engine, propeller, appliance, p | part) | | | | |
| HELICOPTER | | | | | |
| Part 2: Substantiating Reports and Data | Option to the second control of the second c | | | | |
| 7. Number | 8. Title | | | | |
| DCL776-1 | Document Cont | rol List | | | |
| DCT1 10_T | Document Cont | TOT DISC | | | |
| DCL776-3 | Document Cont | rol List | | | |
| | | | | | |
| O. Burnoon of Finding of Committee | | | | | |
| 9. Purpose of Finding of Compliance | | 17.000 0 | | | |
| Structural modification : | for an Aero Design 7 | 77690 Cargo Basket. This : | is a custom modification | | |
| to allow the basket to a | ccommodate specializ | zed equipment. | | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10. Applicable Elements of Certification Basis | | | | | |
| | dated March 14, 2019 | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment leve | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment leve | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, 6 applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 | | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 27.1557(a) Amdt 27-11 | el: | the following airworthing | ness requirements and | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 27.1557(a) Amdt 27-11 | el: | | | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 27.1557(a) Amdt 27-11 Part 3: Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in me by the Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority vested in Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the Authority veste | pliance with the Certification Basis or under subsection 4.3(1) of the Aeron | nautics Act, I hereby find that the type design of | ness requirements and the aeronautical product is in compliance with the | | |
| As per CP776.90 rev 0, applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 27.1557(a) Amdt 27-11 Part 3: Ministerial Delegate Finding of Computer the authority vested in me by the Minister certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the control of the authority vested in me by the minister certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the control of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification by the certification basis as demonstrated by the appliance of the certification by t | pliance with the Certification Basis or under subsection 4.3(1) of the Aeron cant's substantiating reports and data | nautics Act, I hereby find that the type design of to the best of my knowledge. | the aeronautical product is in compliance with the | | |
| applicable Amendment level 27.305 27.307 Amdt 27-3 27.601 27.603 Amdt 27-16 27.605 Amdt 27-16 27.609 27.1557(a) Amdt 27-11 Part 3: Ministerial Delegate Finding of Comp | pliance with the Certification Basis or under subsection 4.3(1) of the Aeron | nautics Act, I hereby find that the type design of | | | |

Declaration of Conformity DoC776.90, Revision 0

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

In accordance with Canadian Aviation Regulations Subpart 521, I hereby declare that the design of the External Attachment Provisions and Cargo Basket Installation, as detailed in the data approved by Transport Canada on approval SH08-16, Issue 5, has been demonstrated to conform to the best of my knowledge to the basis of certification established by the Minister for that approval in file P-19-0045.

| <u>Aero l</u> | Design Ltd. | | |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| per: | H CL. | | |
| | Signature / // | | |
| | | | |
| | Jeff Clarke | Vice President | 14 March 2019 |
| | Print Name | Title | Date |

EASA APPLICATION
BASKETS



emailed 06/08/2016

DESIGN CHANGE APPROVAL APPLICATION

DEMANDE D'APPROBATION D'UNE MODIFICATION DE LA CONCEPTION

| Legal name and address of applican | t | anal name | and address of prospective h | older | | Name and address for billing purposes | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| | | Nom et adresse légal du titulaire éventuel | | (if different than applicant) Nom et adresse aux fins de facturation | | | | |
| Aero Design Ltd. | | Aero Design Ltd. | | | (si différent du demandeur) | | | |
| 9888A Malaspina Roa | d 9 | 888A 1 | Malaspina Road | | | | | |
| Powell River, BC, Canada | | owell | River, BC, Cana | ada | | | | |
| V8A 0G3 | V | 8A 0G | 3 | | | | | |
| Identification of agrangutical product | / Identification du produit a | | | | | | | |
| Identification of aeronautical product / Identification du produit aéronautique | | | | | | | | |
| Make / Marque | Model / Modèle | | Registration / Immatriculation | | | | de la pièce | |
| Airbus Helicopters AS350 All eligible All eligible | | | | eligible | | | | |
| Request for (check appropriate box) STC | / Objet de la demande (Co | | arrés selon le cas) Design Approval (RDA) | | | Type Design Examination by Foreign Auth Examen de la définition de type par autori | | |
| CTS | L. | Appro | pation de la conception de rép | • | CR) | | | |
| STC (single serial number) CTS (numéro de série simp | , | ACR - | Processus de réparation | кераіг | | Application to a foreign authority i La demande à une autorité étranç | | andée. |
| STC (multiple serial number CTS (numéros de série mul | | | esign Approval (PDA) bation de la conception de piè | ece (ACP) | | Type design examination of foreig | | , |
| Type Certificate Revision Revision de certificat de typ | | | | | | Examen de la définition de type m | | trangère |
| Revision No. Révision N° SH08 | 1–16 | Current Iss Édition act | ive 5 | | _ | Identifier EASA - new S | TC | |
| | e of Operation de d'opération | Abronaul Constitution | | | | | | |
| | | nart inclu | uding offects of changes (use | additional | | if necessary). Refer to CAR 521.155(b)(i) | for dotaile | |
| Titre et brève description de la modif Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) po | ication, de la réparation ou | de la pièc | e de rechange, y compris les | effets des | chang | gements (utiliser des feuilles supplémentai | res si nécess | saire). |
| Installation of mou | nting provision | ons an | d cargo basket. | | | | | |
| Installation of mou | | | _ | ross t | tube | es. Installation of c | argo ba | sket |
| (4 different sizes) | on mounting p | provis | ions. | | | | | |
| Applicable Type Certificate (TC) / Ce | ertificat de type (CT) pertine | ent | The second section of the contraction of the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section of the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section is a section in the sect | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| TC No. / N° de CT | Is | sue No. / | N° de l'édition | | | Identify State of Design / Identifier l'ét | at de concen | tion |
| H-83 (R.00) | 8) | | 23 (10) | | | EASA | | |
| The applicant is responsible for the c | control of product manufact | ure / Le de | emandeur est responsable du | contôle de | la fal | prication du produit | | |
| Yes No Non | If no, identify who is res Si non, identifier qui est | ponsible | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Appli | cont |
| | | Docume | ntation to be submitted | | | | Appli Dema | |
| | | Docum | nentation à soumettre | | | | Subm | nitted |
| | | | | | | | Sou | |
| | | | | | | | Yes Oui | No Non |
| Proposed certification basis Proposition de base de certification | | | A | | | | | ✓ |
| Certification plan in accordance with CAR 521.155(d) Plan de certification selon RAC 521.155(d) | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Applicant's remarks / Remarques du | | | | | | | | |
| Application to EASA | for a new STO | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the information of charges as prescribed in Part 1, Sul | | | es). à payer le | | ces pr | nements figurant ci-dessus sont exacts et rescrites à la sous-partie 4 de la partie I du | | |
| JEFF CLANUS 1. | 1col | | VICE PRESI | SENT | | 2/6-05 | 0 | |
| JEFF CLARKE Name and Signature of Applicant | Nom et signature du den | nandeur | VICE PRESIG | e / Poste | | | Date (aaaa- | mm-jj) |
| | | | | | | | | |



Data protection: Personal data included in this applicationis processed by EASA pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 on the protection of individuals with regard to the processing of personal data by the Community institutions and bodies and on the free movement of such data. It will be processed solely for the purposes of the performance, management and follow-up of the Application by the Agency, without prejudice to possible transmission to internal audit services, to the Court of Auditors, to the European Anti-Fraud Office (OLAF) for the purposes of safeguarding the financial interests of the European Union. The Applicant shall have the right of access to his personal data and the right to rectify any such data that is inaccurate or incomplete. Should the Applicant have any queries concerning the processing of his personal data, he shall address them to the Agency at the following address: dpo [at] easa.europa.eu. The Applicant shall have right of recourse at any time to the European Data Protection Supervisor.

| 1. Applicant's Reference | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.1 Your Reference | 940 | | | | | | |
| 2. Applicant Address and Contact Data | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 Applicant Data | | | | | | | |
| 2.1.1Name and Address | Applicant Number | 300116 | (A)DOA Reference | | | | |
| (registered (business) name and address/legal seat of the | (Company) Name | Aero Design Ltd. | | | | | |
| company) | Street / Nr | 9888A Malaspina Road | | | | | |
| | Post Code | V8A 0G3 | | | | | |
| | City | Powell River, BC | | | | | |
| | Country | Canada | | | | | |
| 2.1.2 Contact Person (responsible for this | Title | Mr Ms | | | | | |
| application) | Name | Clarke | | | | | |
| | First name | Jeff | | | | | |
| | Job title | Engineering Technologist | | | | | |
| | Phone/Fax | Phone: 604-483-2376 | Fax: 604-483 | 3-2372 | | | |
| | Email | jeff@aerodesign.ca | | | | | |
| Important Note: First time ap document stating name and s but a natural person, a copy of | seat of the company t | ogether with the applica | ation.In case the applica | ant is not a company | | | |
| 2.2 Billing Data(may be left | blank, if same as 2.1 Ap | oplicant Data) | | | | | |
| 2.2.1 Billing Address | (Company) Name | Same as in section 2.1.1 (other name only in exceptional cases) | | | | | |
| (For the receipt of EASA Fees and Charges Invoices. EASA | Street / Nr | | | | | | |
| invoices are issued via post- mail to the address provided | РО Вох | | | | | | |
| here.) | Post Code | | | | | | |
| | City | | | | | | |
| | Country | | | | | | |
| 2.2.2 Contact Person (Responsible for ensuring the | Title | ☐ Mr ⊠ Ms | | | | | |
| EASA terms of payment are | Name | Rekve | | | | | |
| honoured. An electronic invoice copy will be issued to | First name | Wanda | | | | | |
| the email address indicated here.) | Job title | Office Manager | | | | | |
| , | Phone/Fax | Phone: 604-483-2376 | Fax: 604-483 | 3-2372 | | | |
| | Email | wanda@aerodesign.ca | | | | | |



| 2.3Shipping Data(may be left blank, if same as 2.1 Applicant Data) | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|--|--|
| 2.3.1Certificate Delivery | (Company) Name | | | |
| Address (for the shipping of original EASA documents) | Street / Nr | | | |
| | PO Box | | | |
| | Post Code | | | |
| | City | | | |
| | Country | | | |
| 2.3.2 Contact Person | Title | ☐ Mr ☐ Ms | | |
| (Shipping) | Name | | | |
| | First name | | | |
| | Job title | | | |
| | Phone/Fax | | | |
| | Email | | | |



| 3. IdentificationofActivity | / | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Supplemental Type Certificate Simple Standard Complex Including change to approved p | | For revisions to an STC,please complete an Application for Major Change/Major Repair Design or Minor Change/Minor Repair Design,as applicable. For a transfer to a new STC holder,please complete an Application for Transfer of Certificate. Yes No | | |
| | | | | |
| 4. Product Identification | | | | |
| 4.1 Fees & Charges Information | on | | | |
| Large Aeroplanes | | General Aviation | | |
| > 150 000 kg > 50 000 kg ≤ 150 000 kg > 22 000 kg ≤ 50 000 kg > 5 700 kg ≤ 22 000 kg (exclud | ling commuter) | > 5 700 kg ≤ 22 000 kg (including commuter) > 2 000 kg ≤ 5 700 kg ≤ 2 000 kg High Performance Aircraft (≤ 5 700 kg) Very Light Aeroplane Powered Sailplane Sailplane Light Sport Aeroplane | | |
| Rotorcraft, Balloons & Airship | ps | Propulsion | | |
| Large Rotorcraft Medium Rotorcraft Small Rotorcraft Very Light Rotorcraft Balloon Large Airship Medium Airship Small Airship | | Turbine Engine > 25 kN take-off thrust Turbine Engine ≤ 25 kN take-off thrust Turbine Engine > 2000 kW take-off power Turbine Engine ≤ 2000 kW take-off power Non-Turbine Engine CS-22.H, CS VLR App. B Engine Propeller for use on aircraft > 5 700 kg MTOW Propeller for use on aircraft ≤ 5 700 kg MTOW CS-22J Class Propeller APU (Parts & Appliances) | | |
| 4.2 Applicability | Type Certificate Number | EASA.IM.R.008; FAA H9EU; TCCA H-83 | | |
| | Type Certificate Holder | Airbus Helicopters | | |
| | Type Name | AS350 | | |
| | Model(s) | B, B1, B2, B3, BA, D | | |
| 4.3 Airworthiness Code | CS-27 | | | |



| 4.4 European Light Aircraft | ☐ Non-ELA | ELA 1 please consult the completion instruction definitions of ELA 1 and ELA 2 aircreases. | | | | |
|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------|--|--|
| 5. Original Approval(if approval) | plicable) | | | | | |
| 5.1 Third Country | Approval/Project Number | SH08-16, Is | sue 5 | | | |
| Approval/Project N° | Issued by | Transport Ca | nada | | | |
| | Issued on | 08 Septembe | r 2014 | | | |
| 6. Description | | | | | | |
| 6.1 Title | Installation of External Attac | chment Provis | sions and Cargo Basl | ket. | | |
| 6.2 Description | Installation of attachment fit mounting beams on the attabeams. | | | | | |
| 6.3 Affected Areas (including manuals) | | See Certification Plan CP940, revision 1; Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90 | | | | |
| 6.4 Re-Investigations None | | | | | | |
| 6.5 Justification | Transport Canada has issue | ed an STC | | | | |
| 7. Part 21 demonstration | | | | | | |
| Within the current appro | oved scope of work of the app | olicant's DOA/ | ADOA | | | |
| Undertaken by another i | person than the applicant for | or holder | Name | (Company) Name | | |
| of, a certificate (Part 21. | | , 0 | DOA/ADOA N° | DOA/ADOA N° | | |
| | on for Design Organisation | | Application Date | | | |
| (FO.DOA.00080)or Al Organisation Approval(F | ternative Procedures to O.DOA.00081). | Design | Project N° | if known | | |
| Following an application | for a change to the scope of | of work via | Application Date | | | |
| EASA Form FO.DOA.000 | 081or FO.DOA.00082. | , work via | Project N° | if known | | |
| ◯ Without DOA/ADOA | | | L | L | | |
| Use of Article 8.2 of | Use of Article 8.2 of Regulation 748/2012 | | | | | |
| Covered by a Certif | Covered by a Certification Programme in accordance with 21.A20(c) for ELA 1 aircraft or engine/propeller | | | | | |



| | installed on an ELA 1 aircraft. |
|-------------|---|
| \boxtimes | Bilateral Agreement/Working Arrangement is in force |



8. Applicant's declaration and acceptance of the General Conditions and Terms of Payment

I declare that I have the legal capacity to submit this application to EASA and that all information provided in this application form is correct and complete.

I have understood that I am submitting an application for which fees or charges will be levied by EASA in accordance with Commission Regulation (EC) on the fees and charges levied by the European Aviation Safety Agency, as last amended and available from http://easa.europa.eu/> Legislation > Fees & Charges.

I acknowledge that I have read and understood the Agency's Terms of Payment (see http://easa.europa.eu/> Legislation > Fees & Charges>General Conditions and Terms of Payment) and agree to abide by them. I declare to be aware that fees or charges, as well as all relevant travel costs must be paid whether or not the application is successful and that they might not be refundable. Moreover, I declare that I am aware of the consequences of non-payment.

| 2216-09-06 | JEFF CLARKE | all coc |
|------------------|----------------|------------|
| POWELL RIVER, BC | VICE PROSIDENT | III Clark. |
| Date/Location | Name | Signature |

Important Note: EASA cannot accept applications without signature. Please make sure that you sign the application.

This Application should be sent by fax, e-mail or regular mail to:

European Aviation Safety Agency
Applications and Outsourcing Services Department
Postfach 10 12 53
D-50452 Köln
Germany

Fax: +49 - (0)221 - 89990 ext. 4458

E-mail: STC@easa.europa.eu

Completion Instructions



Please double-click on the icon to access the completion instructions



Your documentation

Certificate Delivery Team Applicant Services Department Resources and Support Directorate Jeff Clarke AERO DESIGN LTD. 9888A MALASPINA ROAD POWELL RIVER BC V8A 0G3 CANADA

Cologne, 04 January 2017

Approval Number: 10060494/495/496

EASA Account Number: 300116

Application Type: EASA STC Approval

Please state the **approval number** and your **EASA account number** in all communication with the Agency

Dear Sir or Madam,

Please find enclosed the original(s) of your document(s) issued by the European Aviation Safety Agency.

Should you have further queries, please do not hesitate to contact us. Please assist us by always quoting your EASA account number in any correspondence with the Agency.

Right to Appeal

You have the right to appeal against this decision of the Agency in accordance with Articles 44-51 of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008. The appeal notification must be filed in writing at EASA within two months from the date of notification of this decision; you are required to pay a fee when lodging the appeal. The appeal notification form and further instructions are available from the EASA website: http://www.easa.europa.eu.

Yours faithfully,

The Applications Management Team

This is a computer generated document valid without an EASA signature.



SUPPLEMENTAL TYPE CERTIFICATE

10060494

This Supplemental Type Certificate is issued by EASA, acting in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 216/2008 on behalf of the European Community, its Member States and of the European third countries that participate in the activities of EASA under Article 66 of that Regulation and in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 748/2012 to:

AERO DESIGN LTD.

9888A MALASPINA ROAD POWELL RIVER BC V8A 0G3 CANADA

and certifies that the change in the type design for the product listed below with the limitations and conditions specified meets the applicable Type Certification Basis and environmental protection requirements when operated within the conditions and limitations specified below:

Original Type Certificate Number: EASA.R.008

Type Certificate Holder: AIRBUS HELICOPTERS

Type: AS 350/EC 130

Model: AS 350 B1, AS 350 B2

AS 350 B3, AS 350 BA

AS 350 D

Original STC Number: TCCA SH08-16, ISSUE 5

Description of Design Change:

Installation of External Attachment Provisions as detailed below.

Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions Only

Installation of External Attachment Provisions to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL786-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. External Attachment Provisions installed in accordance with DCL786-1 may remain installed if the basket

See Continuation Sheet(s)

For the European Aviation Safety Agency

Date of Issue: 15 December 2016

Pier Giorgio COLOMBO

Medium Rotorcraft Section

Manager



installation is removed.

Configuration B- External Cargo Basket (Short Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration B- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL776-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration D- External Cargo Basket (Medium Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration D- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL764-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration E- External Cargo Basket (Long Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration E- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL784-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration F- External Cargo Basket (Long Basket-Alternate)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration F- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL940-1, Revision 1, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Cargo Basket Modifications

Modifications to Cargo Basket configurations are eligible in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL704, Revision 9, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. Eligibility limitations are noted on the drawings.

EASA Certification Basis:

The Certification Basis (CB) for the original product remains applicable to this certificate/ approval. The requirements for environmental protection and the associated certified noise and/ or emissions levels of the original product are unchanged and remain applicable to this certificate/ approval.

Associated Technical Documentation:

Data Pertinent to All Configurations

Aero Design Ltd. Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Revision 4, dated 16 July 2014
Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6, dated 15 July 2014.
or later revisions of the above listed documents approved by EASA in accordance with the Technical Implementation Procedures of EU/ Canada Bilateral Agreement.

Limitations/Conditions:

Prior to installation of this design change it must be determined that the interrelationship between this design change and any other previously installed design change and/ or repair will introduce no adverse effect upon the airworthiness of the product.



Your documentation

Certificate Delivery Team Applicant Services Department Resources and Support Directorate Jeff Clarke AERO DESIGN LTD. 9888A MALASPINA ROAD POWELL RIVER BC V8A 0G3 CANADA

Cologne, 04 January 2017

Approval Number: 10060494/495/496

EASA Account Number: 300116

Application Type: EASA STC Approval

Please state the approval number and your EASA account number in all communication with the Agency

Dear Sir or Madam,

Please find enclosed the original(s) of your document(s) issued by the European Aviation Safety Agency.

Should you have further queries, please do not hesitate to contact us. Please assist us by always quoting your EASA account number in any correspondence with the Agency.

Right to Appeal

You have the right to appeal against this decision of the Agency in accordance with Articles 44-51 of Regulation (EC) No 216/2008. The appeal notification must be filed in writing at EASA within two months from the date of notification of this decision; you are required to pay a fee when lodging the appeal. The appeal notification form and further instructions are available from the EASA website: http://www.easa.europa.eu.

Yours faithfully,

The Applications Management Team

This is a computer generated document valid without an EASA signature.



SUPPLEMENTAL TYPE CERTIFICATE

10060494

This Supplemental Type Certificate is issued by EASA, acting in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 216/2008 on behalf of the European Community, its Member States and of the European third countries that participate in the activities of EASA under Article 66 of that Regulation and in accordance with Commission Regulation (EU) No. 748/2012 to:

AERO DESIGN LTD.

9888A MALASPINA ROAD POWELL RIVER BC V8A 0G3 CANADA

and certifies that the change in the type design for the product listed below with the limitations and conditions specified meets the applicable Type Certification Basis and environmental protection requirements when operated within the conditions and limitations specified below:

Original Type Certificate Number: EASA.R.008

Type Certificate Holder: AIRBUS HELICOPTERS

Type: AS 350/EC 130

Model: AS 350 B1, AS 350 B2

AS 350 B3, AS 350 BA

AS 350 D

Original STC Number: TCCA SH08-16, ISSUE 5

Description of Design Change:

Installation of External Attachment Provisions as detailed below.

Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions Only

Installation of External Attachment Provisions to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL786-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. External Attachment Provisions installed in accordance with DCL786-1 may remain installed if the basket

See Continuation Sheet(s)

For the European Aviation Safety Agency

Date of Issue: 15 December 2016

Pier Giorgio COLOMBO

Medium Rotorcraft Section

Manager

10046527

SUPPLEMENTAL TYPE CERTIFICATE - 10060494 - AERO DESIGN LTD. - 300116





installation is removed.

Configuration B- External Cargo Basket (Short Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration B- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL776-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration D- External Cargo Basket (Medium Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration D- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL764-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration E- External Cargo Basket (Long Basket)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration E- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL784-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration F- External Cargo Basket (Long Basket-Alternate)

Installation of Configuration A- External Attachment Provisions is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration F- External Cargo Basket installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL940-1, Revision 1, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Cargo Basket Modifications

Modifications to Cargo Basket configurations are eligible in accordance with TCCA approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL704, Revision 9, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. Eligibility limitations are noted on the drawings.

EASA Certification Basis:

The Certification Basis (CB) for the original product remains applicable to this certificate/ approval. The requirements for environmental protection and the associated certified noise and/ or emissions levels of the original product are unchanged and remain applicable to this certificate/ approval.

Associated Technical Documentation:

Data Pertinent to All Configurations

Aero Design Ltd. Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Revision 4, dated 16 July 2014
Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6, dated 15 July 2014.
or later revisions of the above listed documents approved by EASA in accordance with the Technical Implementation Procedures of EU/ Canada Bilateral Agreement.

Limitations/Conditions:

Prior to installation of this design change it must be determined that the interrelationship between this design change and any other previously installed design change and/ or repair will introduce no adverse effect upon the airworthiness of the product.

- End -

10046527

SUPPLEMENTAL TYPE CERTIFICATE - 10060494 - AERO DESIGN LTD. - 300116



AS350 BASKETS - BRAZIL
CST 2017507-01



AGÊNCIA NACIONAL DE AVIAÇÃO CIVIL

Rua Laurent Martins, 209, - Bairro Jardim Esplanada, São José dos Campos/SP, ZIP 12242-431 - Brazil Phone: 55 12 3203-6600 - https://www.anac.gov.br

Oficio nº 567(SEI)/2017/GCPR/GGCP/SAR-ANAC

São José dos Campos, 05 July 2017.

Mr. Jeef Clarke Vice Presidente **Aero Design, Ltd.** 9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 Canada

Subject: Brazilian validation of TCCA STC # SH08-16.

Ref.:

Process No. 00066.510360/2017-15 - ANAC Project Number H.02-4858-0. If you reply to this Office, expressly indicate Process No.00066.510360/2017-15 SEI No. 0834449

Enclosure:

CST # 2017S07-01.

Dear Sir,

1. Please find enclosed the Brazilian Supplemental Type Certificate (CST) # 2017S07-01 related to the Brazilian validation of TCCA STC # SH08-16 (Installation of external attachment provisions and cargo basket), applicable to the aircraft models as listed in the Approved Model List (AML).

Yours sincerely,

Cesar Rodrigues Hess Manager, Certification Programs Branch



Documento assinado eletronicamente por **CESAR RODRIGUES HESS**, **Gerente de Programas de Certificação**, em 05/07/2017, às 15:10, conforme horário oficial de Brasília, com fundamento no art. 6°, § 1°, do <u>Decreto nº 8.539, de 8 de outubro de 2015</u>.



A autenticidade deste documento pode ser conferida no site http://sistemas.anac.gov.br/sei/controlador_externo.php?
acesso_externo=0, informando o código verificador 0834449 e o código CRC DC01BB58.

Referência: Caso responda este Ofício, indicar expressamente o Processo nº 00066.510360/2017-15

SEI nº 0834449



CERTIFICADO SUPLEMENTAR DE TIPO

(Supplemental Type Certificate)

NÚMERO: 2017S07-01

(Number)

Este Certificado, emitido com base na Lei nº 7565 "Código Brasileiro de Aeronáutica", de 19 de dezembro de 1986, This Certificate, issued in the basis of the Law No 7565 "Código Brasileiro de Aeronáutica", dated 19 December 1986,

é conferido ao (à):

Aero Design Ltd.

is granted to:

9888A Malaspina Road

Powell Rives, British Columbia

Canada V8A 0G3

por ter a modificação ao projeto de tipo do produto abaixo citado, observadas as limitações e condições especificadas, for having the change to the type design of the product mentioned below, with the limitations and conditions there for as specified hereon, satisfeito aos requisitos de aeronavegabilidade aplicáveis.

met the applicable airworthiness requirements.

Produto Original - Número do Certificado de Tipo: * See attached ANAC Approved Model List (AML), Rev. I.R.,

Original Product - Type Certificate No: dated 03 July 2017, or later approved revision.

Fabricante: Manufacturer:

Modelo(s):

Model (s):

DESCRIÇÃO DA MODIFICAÇÃO AO PROJETO DE TIPO:

Description of Type Design Change:

Installation of External Attachment Provisions and Cargo Basket in accordance with the applicable Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List indicated in the Limitations and Conditions section.

This CST validates in Brazil the STC No. SH08-16, issued by TCCA (Canada).

LIMITAÇÕES E CONDIÇÕES:

Limitations and Conditions:

See continuation sheet for applicable data.

DATAS:

Do requerimento: 23 Mar. 2017

Dates of:

Aplication:

Da emissão: 03 July 2017

Issuance:

| | Da reemissão: Reissuance: | | Da emenda: Amendment: |
|---|--|--|---|
| | MÁRIO IGAWA Gerente-Geral, Certificação de Produto Aeronáutico (General Manager, Aeronautical Product Certification) | | ROBERTO JOSÉ SILVEIRA HONORATO Superintendente de Aeronavegabilidade (A)rworthiness Superintendent) |
| | F-400-01G (SEI 03.17) | Fl. 01 de 02 | H.02-4858-0 |
| | Nota: (Note:) | | |
| | a) Este Certificado e os dados técnicos con cancelados, (This Certificate and the supporting technical | · | e foi emitido são válidos até que sejam shall remain in effect until surrended, |
| | suspensos, revogados ou um prazo limite suspended, revoked or a termination date is other | seja estabelecido pel erwise established by th | a Agência Nacional de Aviação Civil. ne Agência Nacional de Aviação Civil.) |
| | b) No caso de transferência de propriedad "Endosso (In case of transfer of the property of the | | o transferente deve preencher o quadro |
| | de Transferência", e o adquirente deve "Transfer Endorsement", and the transferee mus | | |
| | Produto Aeronáutico para que seja reemitid Produto Aeronáutico to permit reissuance of the Cert | | |
| • | ENDOSSO DE TRANSFERÊNCIA (Transfer Endorsement) | | |
| • | (In case of transfer of the property of the de Transferência", e o adquirente deve "Transfer Endorsement", and the transferee must Produto Aeronáutico para que seja reemitid Produto Aeronáutico to permit reissuance of the Cert | enviar este Certificac st remit this Certificate do em seu nome. tificate in his name.) | do à Gerência Geral de Certificação de to the Gerência Geral de Certificação de |

(I transfer the property of this Supplemental Type Certificate to:)

| ADQUIRENTE | | | |
|--------------|---|----------|------------|
| (Transferee) | | | |
| Nome: | *************************************** | ••••• | ••••• |
| (Name:) | | | |
| Rua: | *************************************** | ••••• | |
| (Street:) | | | |
| CEP: | Cidade: | Estado: | País: |
| (Zip:) | (City:) | (State:) | (Country:) |

TRANSFERENTE

(Grantor)

| Nome: | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|
| (Name:) | | | |
| Rua:(Street:) | | •••••• | |
| CEP: (<i>Zip</i> :) | Cidade:(City:) | Estado:(State:) | |
| Data de Transferência: (Date of Transfer:) | | | |
| Assinatura do Transferent (Signature of the Grantor:) | e: | | |
| | Nome:(Name:) | | |
| | Cargo: | | |



Folha de Continuação ao (Continuation Sheet to)

CERTIFICADO SUPLEMENTAR DE TIPO

(Supplemental Type Certificate)

NÚMERO: 2017S07-01

(Number)

LIMITAÇÕES E CONDIÇÕES:

Limitations and Conditions:

Configuration A – External Attachment Provisions Only

Installation of External Attachment Provisions in accordance with Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, Document No. DCL786-1, Rev. 5, dated 06 Sep. 2016, or later approved revision.

External Attachment Provisions installed in accordance with DCL786-1 may remain installed if the basket installation is removed.

Configuration B - External Cargo Basket (Short Basket)

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for the installation of Configuration B, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of a Quick Release Cargo Basket in accordance with Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, Document No. DCL776-1, Rev. 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration D – External Cargo Basket (Medium Basket)

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for the installation of Configuration D, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of a Quick Release Cargo Basket in accordance with Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, Document No. DCL764-1, Rev. 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration E – External Cargo Basket (Long Basket)

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for the installation of Configuration E, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of a Quick Release Cargo Basket in accordance with Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, Document No. DCL784-1, Rev. 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration F - External Cargo Basket (Long Basket - Alternate)

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for the installation of Configuration F, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of a Quick Release Cargo Basket in accordance with Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, Document No. DCL940-1, Rev. 2, dated 04 Apr. 2016, or later approved revision.

- I. The approval of this type design change should not be extended to other rotorcraft of this model on which other previously approved modifications are incorporated unless it is determined by the installer that the relationship between this change and any of those other previously approved modifications, including changes in Type Design, will introduce no adverse effect upon the airworthiness of that rotorcraft.
- II. If the holder agrees to permit another person to use this certificate to alter the product, the holder shall give the other person written evidence of that permission.
- III. Modifications to the Cargo Basket configurations are eligible in accordance with Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, Document No. DCL704, Rev. 9, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. Eligibility limitations are noted on the drawings.
- IV. Operation of all Configurations must be performed in accordance with the TCCA approved Rotorcraft Flight Manual Supplement (RFMS), Aero Design Ltd. Document No. FMS764.91, Rev. 4, dated 16 July 2014, or later approved revision.
- V. The mantainance of the rotorcraft for all Configurations shall be performed in accordance with the Instructions for Continued Airworthiness (ICA), Aero Design Ltd. Document No. ICA 764.90, Rev. 7, dated 06 Sep. 2016, or later accepted revision.
- VI. A copy of this Certificate, the Supplement referred on item IV above, if applicable, and the ANAC Approved Model List (AML) for CST No. 2017S07-01 shall be maintained as part of the permanent records for the modified rotorcraf.

| END | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | |
| 400-01G (SEL03 17) | FL 02 de 02 | H 02-4858-6 |



Documento assinado eletronicamente por MARIO IGAWA, Gerente-Geral de Certificação de Produtos Aeronáuticos, em 05/07/2017, às 15:58, conforme horário oficial de Brasília, com fundamento no art. 6°, § 1°, do Decreto nº 8.539, de 8 de outubro de 2015.



Documento assinado eletronicamente por **ROBERTO JOSÉ SILVEIRA HONORATO**, **Superintendente de Aeronavegabilidade**, em 07/07/2017, às 18:15, conforme horário oficial de Brasília, com fundamento no art. 6°, § 1°, do <u>Decreto nº 8.539</u>, de 8 de outubro de 2015.



A autenticidade deste documento pode ser conferida no site http://sistemas.anac.gov.br/sei/controlador_externo.php?
acao=documento conferir&id orgao acesso externo=0, informando o código verificador 0829904 e o código CRC 23DD36E6.

Referência: Processo nº 00066.510360/2017-15

SEI nº 0829904



ANAC LISTA DE MODELOS APROVADOS (LMA) PARA CST

(ANAC APPROVED MODEL LIST (AML) FOR (CST))

NÚMERO: 2017S07-01

(Number)

| ITEM | ITEM ROTORAFT MAKE ROTORCRAFT MODEL(S) | | TYPE CERTIFICATE NUMBER |
|------|--|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Airbus Helicopters | AS 350 B | R.008 (EASA) |
| 2 | Airbus Helicopters | AS 350 B1, AS 350 B2, AS 350 B3, AS 350 BA | 8812 (ANAC) |
| 3 | Airbus Helicopters | AS 355 F, AS 355 F1, AS 355 F2, AS 355 N, AS 355 NP | 8809 (ANAC) |

Aprovação ANAC:

(ANAC Approval:)

MÁRIO IGAWA

Gerente-Geral, Certificação de Produto Aeronáutico (General Manager, Aeronautical Product Certification)

Data da aprovação ANAC: 03 July 2017

(ANAC Approval Date:)

Revisão:

I.R.

(Rev.:)

F-400-01-Anexo (AML)

Fl. 01 de 01

H.02-4858-0



Documento assinado eletronicamente por MARIO IGAWA, Gerente-Geral de Certificação de Produtos Aeronáuticos, em 04/07/2017, às 15:52, conforme horário oficial de Brasília, com fundamento no art. 6°, § 1°, do Decreto nº 8.539, de 8 de outubro de 2015.



A autenticidade deste documento pode ser conferida no site http://sistemas.anac.gov.br/sei/controlador_externo.php? acao=documento conferir&id orgao acesso externo=0, informando o código verificador 0817411 e o código CRC A1F55BF9.

23 March 2017

Transport Canada Aircraft Certification Division Suite 620 800 Burrard Street Vancouver, BC V6Z 2J8

Attn: Michael Chan

Your File:

Our File: 940

Re: Airbus Helicopters AS350/AS355 Cargo Baskets – Brazilian STC Application

Michael,

Please find attached the following documents in support of application for a new Brazilian STC:

| | Modification Approval Request Application Form | | |
|-----|--|------------|----------------|
| | ✓ ANAC STC Application Form F-300-11E | | |
| | ✓ Transport Canada STC | SH08-16 | Issue 5 |
| | √ FAA STC | SR02680NY | Amdt. 06/08/12 |
| | ✓ EASA STC | 10060494 | Rev. 0 |
| | Certification Plan – STC update | CP940 | Rev. 1 |
| 786 | Certification Plan – Minor Changes | CP-SH08-16 | Rev. 1 |
| l - | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | ICA764.90 | Rev. 7 |
| | MSI 53 Review for ICA764.90 Rev. 6 | | |
| | ✓ Flight Manual Supplement | FMS764.91 | Rev. 4 |
| | SU, WANG, DOC | | |
| | Document Control List (Provisions Installation) | DCL786-1 | Rev. 5 |
| | Attachment Provisions Installation | 78602 | Rev. 1 |
| | Attachment Provisions Installation (Cargo Pod | 78603 | Rev. 2 |
| | Compatible) | | |
| | Service Bulletin – Cargo Pod Clamps | SB786.01 | Rev. 0 |
| | Document Control List (Provision Fabrication) | DCL786-3 | Rev. 5 |
| | Clamp Fabrication | 78620 | Rev. 5 |
| | Clamp Fabrication (Cargo Pod Compatible) | 78622 | Rev. 0 |
| | Aft Beam Fabrication | 78633 | Rev. 1 |
| | Forward Beam Fabrication | 78635 | Rev. 0 |
| | Engineering Report | ER786.01 | Rev. 0 |
| | Document Control List (Short Basket Installation) | DCL776-1 | Rev. 4 |
| | Cargo Basket Installation (Short Basket) | 77601 | Rev. 4 |
| | | | |



| Document Control List (Short Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Placard | DCL776-3 77610 77611 77612 77627 | Rev. 3 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 |
|--|--|--|
| Document Control List (Medium Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (Medium Basket) Document Control List (Medium Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Hoop Attachment Hoop Placard | DCL764-1 76401 DCL764-3 76410 76411 69812 76421 76422 76423 76427 | Rev. 4 Rev. 4 Rev. 3 Rev. 3 Rev. 4 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 3 Rev. 2 |
| Document Control List (Long Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (Long Basket) Document Control List (Long Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Placard | DCL784-1 78401 DCL784-3 78410 78411 78412 78427 | Rev. 4 Rev. 4 Rev. 2 Rev. 3 Rev. 2 Rev. 2 |
| Document Control List (XL Basket Installation) Cargo Basket Installation (XL Basket) Document Control List (XL Basket Assembly) Cargo Basket Assembly Basket Fabrication Lid Fabrication Attachment Hoop Placard Hoop Modification to S/N 94001-57 Certification Plan Engineering Report Test Report Service Instructions Basket Modification Lid Modification | DCL940-1 94001 DCL940-3 94010 94011 94012 94023 94027 94030 CP940.90 ER940.90 TR940.91 SI940.91 94091 | Rev. 2 Rev. 1 Rev. 2 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 Rev. 0 |
| Document Control List (Modifications) Lid Door Modification Auxiliary Latch Modification Lid Step Modification Front End Cutout – AS350 / AS355 | DCL704 70402 70403 70405 70406 | Rev. 9 Rev. 2 Rev. 5 Rev. 4 Rev. 3 |

Rev. 1 Rev. 1 Rev. 1

Rev. 1 Rev. 2 Rev. 0 Rev. 2

| Y | 604-483-AERO (2376) | Powell River | , BC, |
|---|--|--------------|-------|
| | Hangar Wheel Installation | 70408 | |
| | Hangar Wheel Assembly | 70428 | |
| | Hangar Wheel Parts | 70438 | |
| С | common Component Drawings (all models) | | |
| | Spacer | 49215 | |
| | Spacer | 49216 | |
| | Lug | 69823 | |
| | Lid Brace Installation | 84240 | |
| | Handle Installation | 84255 | |
| | Handle Bar Assembly | 84261 | |
| | Rasket Handle Provisions Assembly | 24262 | |

| Handle Bar Assembly | 84261 | Rev. 2 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| Basket Handle Provisions Assembly | 84262 | Rev. 2 |
| Lid Handle Provisions Assembly | 84263 | Rev. 0 |
| Handle Lever | 84265 | Rev. 2 |
| Handle Bracket | 84267 | Rev. 1 |
| Bushing | 84272 | Rev. 1 |
| Lid Bracket | 36273 | Rev. 2 |
| Bushing | 36274 | Rev. 3 |
| Bushing | 36275 | Rev. 4 |
| Handle Bar | 36277 | Rev. 1 |
| Spring | 36278 | Rev. 3 |
| Lid Brace | 36280 | Rev. 3 |
| | | |

Common Reports (764 / 776 / 784)

| Engineering Report | ER764.01 | Rev. 0 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|
| Test Report | TR764.02 | Rev. 0 |
| Flight Test Plan and Report | FTP764.03 | Rev. 0 |
| Engineering Report | ER764.04 | Rev. 0 |
| Engineering Report | ER764.05 | Rev. 0 |
| Flight Test Report (TCCA) | (none) | (none) |

A CD with the above data is included for submission to ANAC.

Regards,

Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Vice President

Encl.



DESIGN CHANGE APPROVAL APPLICATION

DEMANDE D'APPROBATION D'UNE MODIFICATION DE LA CONCEPTION

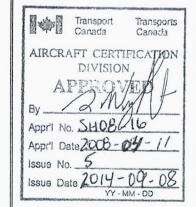
| Legal name and address of applicant Nom et adresse légal du demandeur | Legal name and address of prospective holder Nom et adresse légal du titulaire éventuel | | Name and address for billing purposes (if different than applicant) Nom et adresse aux fins de facturation (is différent du demandeur) | | |
|---|---|-----------|--|---|------------|
| Aero Design Ltd. | Aero Design Ltd. | | (si différent du demandeur) | | |
| 9888A Malaspina Road | 9888A Malaspina Road | | | | |
| Powell River, BC, Canada | Powell River, BC, Canada | | | | |
| V8A 0G3 | V8A 0G3 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Identification of aeronautical product / Identification du produ | uit aéronautique | | 1 | | |
| Make / Marque Model / Modèle | Registration / Immatriculation | | | Part No. / N° de la pièce | |
| Airbus Helicopters AS350/355 (a | all) All eligible | All e | eligible | | |
| Request for (check appropriate box) / Objet de la demande | | | Type Design Examination by Fo Examen de la définition de type | | |
| STC | Repair Design Approval (RDA) Approbation de la conception de réparation | (ACR) | | | |
| STC (single serial number) CTS (numéro de série simple) | Repair Design Approval - Process Repair ACR - Processus de réparation | | | n authority is requested torité étrangère est dema | ndée. |
| STC (multiple serial numbers) CTS (numéros de série multiples) | Part Design Approval (PDA) Approbation de la conception de pièce (ACF | P) | Type design examinati | ion of foreign change on de type modification étr | angère |
| Type Certificate Revision Revision de certificat de type | | | ************************************** | | angoro |
| Revision No. SH08-16 | Current Issue 5 Édition active | | Identify Identifier Brazil | - new STC | |
| Restricted Category Type of Operation Categorie restreinte Type d'opération | | | | | |
| | ment part including effects of changes (use additional | al pages | if necessary), Refer to CAR 52 | 21.155(b)(i) for details. | |
| Titre et brève description de la modification, de la réparation Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) pour des détails. | Title and brief description of modification, repair or replacement part, including effects of changes (use additional pages if necessary). Refer to CAR 521.155(b)(i) for details. Titre et brève description de la modification, de la réparation ou de la pièce de rechange, y compris les effets des changements (utiliser des feuilles supplémentaires si nécessaire). Référez-vous à RAC 521.155(b)(i) pour des détails. | | | | |
| Installation of mounting provisions and cargo basket. | | | | | |
| | Installation of mounting provisions on landing gear cross tubes. Installation of cargo basket | | | | |
| (4 different sizes) on mounting | g provisions. | | | | |
| Applicable Type Certificate (TC) / Certificat de type (CT) pertinent | | | | | |
| TC No. / N° de CT | Issue No. / N° de l'édition | | Identify State of Design / Id | | ion |
| H-83, H-87 | 23, 9 | | | EASA | |
| The applicant is responsible for the control of product manu- | ufacture / Le demandeur est responsable du contôle | de la fab | prication du produit | | |
| Yes No If no, identify who is | s responsible | | | | |
| Oui Non Si non, identifier qui | ii est responsable | | | | |
| | | | | Applie | cant |
| | Documentation to be submitted | | | Demar | |
| | Documentation à soumettre | | | Subm Sour | |
| | | | | Yes | No |
| Proposed certification basis | | | | Oui | Non |
| Proposition de base de certification | | - | | | |
| Certification plan in accordance with CAR 521.155(d) Plan de certification selon RAC 521.155(d) | | | √ | | |
| Applicant's remarks / Remarques du demandeur Application to ANAC in Brazil for a new STC | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| I hereby certify that the information contained herein is correct and complete. I agree to pay Je certifie que les renseignements figurant ci-dessus sont exacts et complets. Je m'engage | | | | | |
| charges as prescribed in Part 1, Subpart 4 of the CARs (C | | vances pr | rescrites à la sous-partie 4 de la | la partie I du RAC (sous-j | partie 104 |
| DECLINE MARCH | 21 0055105017 | 3 | 2017 | 7-03-23 | |
| Name and Signature of Applicant Nom et signature du | Name and Signature of Applicant Nom et signature du demandeur Name and Signature of Applicant Nom et signature du demandeur Name and Signature of Applicant Nom et signature du demandeur Title / Poste Date (yyyy-mm-dd) / Date (aaaa-mm-jj) | | | | |

| APPLICATION FOR CERTIFICATION WORKS | AGÊNCIA NACIONAL DE AVIAÇÃO CIVIL Gerência-Geral de Certificação de Produtos Aeronáuticos | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. NAME AND ADDRESS OF APPLICANT: | 2. APPLICATION FOR: | 3. PRODUCT INVOLVED: | | |
| Aero Design Ltd. | ☐ Type Certification | ☐ Aircraft | | |
| 9888A Malaspina Road | ☐ Production Certification | ☐ Engine | | |
| Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 | Suppl. Type Certification | ☐ Propeller | | |
| Canada | ☐ Aeronautical Products | □ Parts / Components | | |
| OBS: Please include contact information, such as phone number, fax, e-mail, etc. | Approval | Others | | |
| 4. TYPE CERTIFICATION: | | and debate N° canada para his ada dama e marter adares e plane par é atoma en miyenor ano companye menanes a uma | | |
| A. Model Designations (s) | en Visitalismo inno de como materio presidencia con construcción insur-y un jobro de vecir una plus de grando ausquina | | | |
| OBS: All models listed are to be completely described in the required technical data, including drawings, representing the design, material, specifications, construction, performance of the aircraft, aircraft engine, propeller & parts. | | | | |
| 5. PRODUCTION CERTIFICATION: | | | | |
| A. Factory address (if different from 1 above) | | | | |
| B. Type of request: | | | | |
| original request | amendment to the original ce | ertificate No | | |
| C. Applicant is: | | | | |
| holder | licensee | | | |
| If necessary, list the additional details on products or service for which the certification is required. List the documents attached to this application. | | | | |
| | | | | |

| 6. SUPPLEMENTAL TYPE CERTIFICATION: | |
|--|---|
| A. Make and model designation of product to be modified | ed: |
| Airbus Helicopters AS350 B, BA, B1, B2, B3 | |
| Airbus Helicopters AS355 D, E, F, F1, F2, N, NP | |
| B. Description of modification: | |
| Installation of external attachment provisions and carg | o basket |
| | |
| | |
| C.: Will data be available for sale or release to other pe | rsons? |
| ☐ yes | ⊠ no |
| D.: Will parts be manufactured for sale? | |
| ⊠ yes | □ no |
| 7. ATTESTATION OF APPROVED AERONAUTICAL PRO | DUCT (except aircraft, aircraft engine and propeller) |
| A. Parts or components designation | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| B. Specification adopted | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Obs.: For a betther identification of the product, techinical data (drawings | , test reports, material specification) must be included. |
| C. Factory address | |
| | |
| WT-00-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0- | |
| Applicant statement, signature and date: | |
| I, Jeff Clarke | certify that above informations |
| are true. | 11/ 000 |
| | Signature |
| | <i>y </i> |
| | Vice President [Title] |
| | [|
| | jeff@aerodesign.ca, 604-483-2376 email and phone |

| DOCUMENT NO. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | REVISION |
|--------------|--|----------|
| ✓ 70408 | INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS Installation, Hangar Wheel | 1 |
| 70401 VA | FABRICATION DOCUMENTS Open Forward End Modification (Bell 206L/407 Fixed and McDonnell Douglas MD600N Quick Release Only) | 1 |
| 70402 🗸 | Lid Door Modification | 2 |
| 70403 | Auxiliary Latch Modification | 5 |
| 70404 NA | Open Forward End Modification (Bell 206L/407 Quick Release Only) | 2 |
| 70405 🗸 | Lid Step Modification | 4 |
| 70406 🗸 🇸 | Open Forward End Modification (Eurocopter AS350/AS355 and Bell 2068 Quick Release Only) | 3 |
| 70407 NA | Open Forward End Modification (Eurocopter EC135 Quick Release Only) | 0 |
| 70411 NA | Open Forward End Modification (Bell 206L/407 Large Quick Release Only) | 0 |
| √ 70428 | Assembly, Hangar Wheel | 1 |
| 70438 | Parts, Hangar Wheel | 1 |
| | | |
| ER704.02 | ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS Engineering Report | 0 |

APPROVAL:



| ORIGINAL DATE: | |
|----------------|--|
| 10 May 2006 | |
| REVISION DATE: | |
| 17 July 2014 | |
| | |



Aero Design Ltd.
9888A Malaspina Road
Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

SHEET 1 OF 1

Cargo Basket Modifications

DCL704

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
|------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
| | FABRIC | ATION AI | D ASSEMBLY | DOCUMENTS (CONTINUED) |
| 1 | 36273 ✓ | 2 🗸 | 18/02/2014 | Lid Bracket |
| 1 | 36274 🗸 | 3 🗸 | / 13/03/2014 | Bushing |
| 1 | 36275 / | 4 🗸 | 04/10/2013 | Bushing |
| 1 | 36277 / | 1 🗸 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bar |
| 1 | 36278 | 3 🗸 | / 13/03/2014 | Spring |
| 11 | 36280 | 3 🖊 | 13/03/2014 | Lid Brace Assembly |
| | | | | |
| | | OFF CUST | TOM BASKET | ASSEMBLY - S/N 94001-57 |
| 2 | 94091 | 0 ~ | 04/02/2016 | Basket Modification |
| 2 | 94092 | 0 1 | 04/02/2016 | Lid Modification |
| 2 | SI940.91 | 0 🗸 | 04/04/2016 | Service Instructions |
| | | | | |
| | | DESIG | SN COMPLIAN | NCE DOCUMENTS |
| 1 | CP940 | 1 🗸 | 05/07/2014 | Certification Plan |
| 2 | CP940.90 | 0 V | 04/04/2016 | Certification Plan – One-off Custom Basket |
| 1 | DOC940 | 1 1 | 01/08/2014 | Declaration of Conformity |
| 2 | DOC940.90 | 1 / | 04/04/2016 | Declaration of Conformity – One-off Custom Basket |
| 0 | ER940.01 | 0 🗸 | 20/11/2011 | Engineering Report |
| 0 | ER842.01 | 0 / | 14/10/2011 | Engineering Report |
| 0 | FTP940.03 | 0 / | 20/10/2011 | Flight Test Plan |
| 0 | FTR940.03 | 1 🗸 | 3/11/2011 | Flight Test Report |
| 2 | ER940.90 | 0 / | 31/03/2016 | Engineering Report— One-off Custom Basket |
| 0 | None | N/A V | 1/11/2011 | Flight Test Report – Transport Canada |
| 0 | SOC940 | 0 🗸 | 14/11/2011 | Statement of Compliance |
| 2 | SOC940.90 | 0 / | 04/04/2016 | Statement of Compliance – One-off Custom Basket |
| 1 | SU940 | 1 V | 01/08/2014 | Signed Undertaking of CAR 521 Division VIII |
| 2 | TR940.91 | 0 / | 30/03/2016 | Load Test Plan and Report - One-off Custom Basket |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 1 | | , |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Document Control List Number

DCL940-3

Revision

....

2 of 2

(The Current Approval/Configuration Control List for Fabricated Parts, Assemblies and Other Documents and a Complete Listing of the Applicable Design Compliance Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
| | FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY DOCUMENTS | | | | | |
| 1 | 94010 | 1 | 10/07/2014 | Cargo Basket Assembly | | |
| 1 | 94011 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Basket Fabrication | | |
| 1 | 94012 | 1 | 10/07/2014 | Lid Fabrication | | |
| 1 | 94023 | 1 | / 11/07/2014 | Attachment Hoop | | |
| 1 | 94027 | 1 🗸 | 10/07/2014 | Placard | | |
| 1 | 94030 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Ноор | | |
| 1 | 49215 🗸 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Spacer | | |
| 1 | 49216 🗸 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Spacer | | |
| 1 | 84240 🗸 | 0 | 21/05/2014 | Lid Brace Installation | | |
| 1 | 84255 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Assembly | | |
| 1 | 84261 🗸 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bar Assembly | | |
| 1 | 84262 🗸 | 2 | 14/02/2014 | Basket Handle Provisions Assembly | | |
| 1 | 84263 | 0 | 14/02/2014 | Lid Handle Provisions Assembly | | |
| 1 | 84265 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Lever | | |
| 1 | 84267 🗸 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bracket | | |
| 1 | 84272 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Bushing | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|--|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | | |
| 0 | 03/11/2011 | Richard Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original | | | |
| 1 | 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Update to new address. Minor changes to fabrication drawings. | | | |
| 2 | 04/04/2016 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. One-off custom basket assembly added | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| CANADA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT AIRCRAFT CER DIFICATION | Aero De 9888A Mala Powell River, BC, Tel: 604.483.2376 | spina Road Canada, V8A 0G3 | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------|
| APR 0 4 2016 | Airbus Helicopters (E AS350 & AS355 Quick Release Carg | Series | |
| BY: Jane him DAR 304 PERT. NO.: 5/408-16 | Extra-Long Basket A | Assembly | |
| ISSUE NO.: 5 | DCL940-3 | Revision 2 | 1 of 2 |

(Listing of Current Approved and Accepted Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|---|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
| | APPROVAL DOCUMENT | | | | | |
| 1 | SH08-16 | 5 | 08/09/2014 | TCCA STC Approval, approval date 11/04/2008 | | |
| 0 | SR02680NY | 0 | 06/08/2012 | FAA STC Approval, approval date 25/02/2009 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | DOC | UMENTS | SITED ON TH | E APPROVAL DOCUMENT | | |
| 1 | 94001 | 1 🗸 | 08/07/2014 | Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation | | |
| 1 | ICA764.90 | 6 | 15/07/2014 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | | |
| 1 | FMS764.91 | 4 | 16/07/2014 | Flight Manual Supplement | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | FABRIC | ATION AND O | THER DOCUMENTS | | |
| 2 | DCL940-3 | 2 🗸 | 04/04/2016 | Document Control List for Quick Release Cargo Basket Assembly | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 0 | 03/11/2011 | Richard Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original – added to SH08-16 Issue 4 | | |
| 1 | 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | | |
| 2 | 04/04/2016 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. DCL940-3 updated. | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | | CA | NADA | | |
|----|----------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------|----|
| D | EPART AIRCR | AFT (| COF T TERTI ANCH | RANSI FICATI | ON |
| | / | | O 1 2 ROVE | 4.7 | |
| B | ERT. N | | 40 | B-1 | |
| IS | SUE N | 0.: | 5 | • | |



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) AS350 & AS355 Series

Quick Release Cargo Basket Extra-Long Basket Installation (Configuration F)

Document Control List Number

DCL940-1

Revision

Sheet

2

1 of 1

| DOCUMENT NO. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | REVISION |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | FABRICATION DOCUMENTS | |
| √78410 √ | Cargo Basket Assembly | 2 |
| 78411 🗸 | Basket Fabrication | 3 |
| 78412 | Lid Fabrication | 3 2 |
| 78427 | Placard | 2 |
| 76421 🗸 | Ноор | 1 |
| 76423 | Attachment Hoop | 3 |
| √49215 V | Spacer | 1 |
| 49216 | Spacer | 1 |
| 84240 | Lid Brace Installation | 0 |
| 84255 | Handle Assembly | 2 🗸 |
| 84261 | Handle Bar Assembly | 2// |
| 84262 🗸 | Basket Handle Provisions Assembly | 2// |
| 84263 🗸 | Lid Handle Provisions Assembly | 0 / |
| 84265 | Handle Lever | 2 |
| 84267 🗸 | Handle Bracket | 1// |
| 84272 🗸 | Bushing | 1V |
| 36273 ✓ | Lid Bracket | 2 |
| 36274 ✓ | Bushing | 3 |
| 36275 ✓ | Bushing | 4 |
| 36277 ✓ | Handle Bar | 1 |
| 36278 / | Spring | 3 |
| 36280 🗸 | Lid Brace Assembly | 3 |
| | | |
| | ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS | |
| ER764.01 | Engineering Report | 0 |
| TR764.02 | Test Plan and Report | 0 |
| FTP764.03 | Flight Test Plan and Report | 0 |
| ER764.04 V | Engineering Report | 0 |
| ER764.05 | Engineering Report | 0 |
| | Flight Test Report – Transport Canada | |

APPROVAL: Transport Canada Transports Canada AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION

By Appril No. SHO8-16

Appril Date 2000 OY-II

Issue Date 2014 - 09 - 08

ORIGINAL DATE: 06 March 2008 REVISION DATE: 17 July 2014



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

SHEET 1 OF 1

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)
AS350 & AS355 Series
Quick Release Cargo Basket
Long Basket Assembly

DCL784-3

| DOCUMENT NO. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | REVISION |
|--------------|--|----------|
| | INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS | |
| √ 78401 | Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation | 4 1 |
| ✓ ICA764.90 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | 6 |
| / FMS764.91 | Flight Manual Supplement | 4 |
| | | |
| | FABRICATION DOCUMENTS | |
| DCL784-3 | Document Control List for Quick Release Cargo Basket Assembly | 4 |
| APPROVAL: | ORIGINAL DATE: | |

Transport Canada AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION APPROVED By Appril No. SHOB-16 Appril Date 2008-04-11

Issue Date 2014-09-08

ORIGINAL DATE: 06 March 2008 REVISION DATE: 17 July 2014



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

SHEET 1 OF 1

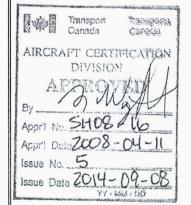
Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)
AS350 & AS355 Series
Quick Release Cargo Basket
Long Basket Installation

Rev

DCL784-1

| DOCUMENT NO. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | REVISION |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | FABRICATION DOCUMENTS | |
| 76410 🗸 | Cargo Basket Assembly | 3 |
| √ 76411 ✓ | Basket Fabrication | 3 |
| 69812 | Lid Fabrication | 4 |
| 76421 | Ноор | 1 |
| √76422 V | Attachment Hoop | 1 |
| 76423 🗸 | Attachment Hoop | 3 |
| 76427 ✓ | Placard | 2 |
| √ 49215 V | Spacer | 1 |
| 49216 N | Spacer | 1/2 |
| 69823 V | Lug | 2 i |
| ✓ 84240 ✓ | Lid Brace Installation | 0 |
| 84255 √ | Handle Assembly | 2 |
| 84261 | Handle Bar Assembly | 2 |
| 84262 | Basket Handle Provisions Assembly | 2 |
| 84263 🗸 | Lid Handle Provisions Assembly | 0 |
| 84265 | Handle Lever | 2 |
| 84267 √ | Handle Bracket | 1 |
| 84272 √ | Bushing | 1 |
| 36273 √ | Lid Bracket | 2 |
| √36274 √ | Bushing | 3 |
| √36275 ✓ | Bushing | 4 |
| 36277 √ | Handle Bar | 1 |
| 36278 | Spring | 3 |
| 36280 √ | Lid Brace Assembly | 3 |
| The section of the se | | |
| | ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS | |
| ER764.01 | Engineering Report | 0 |
| TR764.02 🗸 | Test Plan and Report | 0 |
| FTP764.03 ✓ | Flight Test Plan and Report | 0 |
| ER764.04 V | Engineering Report | 0 |
| ER764.05 V | Engineering Report | 0 |
| | Flight Test Report – Transport Canada | |
| | | |

APPROVAL:



| ORIGINAL DATE: |
|----------------|
| 06 March 2008 |
| REVISION DATE: |
| 17 July 2014 |



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

SHEET 1 OF 1

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)
AS350 & AS355 Series
Quick Release Cargo Basket
Medium Basket Assembly

Rev.

DCL764-3

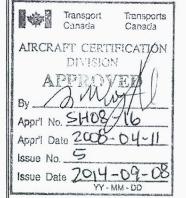
| EVISION |
|---------------------|
| |
| 4 |
| 67 |
| 4 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 4 |
| 4 |
| n Ltd. |
| Road la, V8A 0G3 |
| aerodesign.ca |
| R |

| ORIGINAL DATE: 06 March 2008 REVISION DATE: 17 July 2014 | Aero Design Ltd. 9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A OG3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca |
|---|---|
| SHEET 1 OF 1 | Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) AS350 & AS355 Series Quick Release Cargo Basket Medium Basket Installation |
| | Rev. |

DCL764-1

| DOCUMENT NO. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | REVISION |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | FABRICATION DOCUMENTS | |
| √ 77610 √ | Cargo Basket Assembly | 2 |
| √ 77611 V | Basket Fabrication | 2 |
| √ 77612 ✓ | Lid Fabrication | 2 |
| 77627 🗸 | Placard | 14 |
| √ 76421 ✓ | Ноор | 1 |
| √ 76422 ✓ | Attachment Hoop | 1 |
| √ 49215 √ | Spacer | 1 |
| 49216 / | Spacer | 1 |
| √ 69823 √ | Basket Components - Lug | 2 |
| √ 84240 ✓ | Lid Brace Installation | 0 |
| ∞ 84255 ✓ | Handle Assembly | 2 |
| 84261 ~ | Handle Bar Assembly | 2 |
| 84262 | Basket Handle Provisions Assembly | 2 |
| 84263 🗸 | Lid Handle Provisions Assembly | 0 |
| 84265 ~ | Handle Lever | 2 |
| 84267 🗸 | Handle Bracket | 1 |
| 84272 🖊 | Bushing | 1 |
| √36273 🗸 | Lid Bracket | 2 |
| 36274 🗸 | Bushing | 3 |
| 36275 🗸 | Bushing | 4 |
| 36277 | Handle Bar | 1 |
| 36278 | Spring | 3 |
| ≈36280 ✓ | Lid Brace Assembly | 3 |
| | ENGINEERING DOCUMENTS | |
| ER764.01 V | Engineering Report | 0 |
| TR764.02 🗸 | Test Plan and Report | 0 |
| FTP764.03 V | Flight Test Plan and Report | 0 |
| ER764.04 🗸 | Engineering Report | 0 |
| ER764.05 V | Engineering Report | 0 |
| | Flight Test Report – Transport Canada | - |
| I . | | |

APPROVAL:



ORIGINAL DATE: 06 March 2008 REVISION DATE: 17 July 2014



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

SHEET 1 OF 1

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) AS350 & AS355 Series Quick Release Cargo Basket Short Basket Assembly

DCL776-3

| DOCUMENT NO. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | REVISION |
|--------------|--|----------|
| | INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS | , |
| √ 77601 | Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation | 4 (|
| CA764.90 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | 6 |
| FMS764.91 | Flight Manual Supplement | 4 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| , | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| , | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| , | | 7 |
| | | |
| | FABRICATION DOCUMENTS | |
| DCL776-3 | Document Control List for Quick Release Cargo Basket Assembly | 3 |
| APPROVAL: | ORIGINAL DATE: | <u> </u> |

Transport Canada AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION DIVISION APPLICATION By Appr'l No. S1108 16 Appr'l Date 2008 - 04-11 Issue No. 5 Issue Date 2014 - 09-06 YY-MM-DD

ORIGINAL DATE:
06 March 2008
REVISION DATE:
17 July 2014



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

SHEET 1 OF 1

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) AS350 & AS355 Series Quick Release Cargo Basket Short Basket Installation

Rev

DCL776-1

(The Current Approval/Configuration Control List for Fabricated Parts, Assemblies and Other Documents and a Complete Listing of the Applicable Design Compliance Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
|------|----------|---------|--------------|---|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
| | | FABRICA | TION AND ASS | SEMBLY DOCUMENTS |
| 5 | 78620 | 5 | 02/08/2016 | Clamp Fabrication |
| 4 | 78621 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamp Fabrication (Replaced By: 78622) |
| 5 | 78622 🗸 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamp Fabrication |
| 4 | 78633 / | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Aft Beam Fabrication |
| 4 | 78634 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Forward Beam Fabrication (Replaced By: 78635) |
| 5 | 78635 🗸 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Forward Beam Fabrication |
| | | | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | |
|------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---|--|
| DCL | L DCL REV. REVISION APPROVED | | DECORIDATION | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | |
| 0 | 06/03/2008 | R. Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original. | |
| 1 | 05/03/2009 | R. Rathwell | DAR 290M | High mounting beam drawing updated. | |
| 2 | 01/02/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Clamp changed to T-bolt configuration; mid height beam added, light wall beam configurations added. | |
| 3 | 16/06/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Cargo pod compatible configuration added; beam configurations replaced with new. | |
| 4 | 17/07/2014 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | |
| 5 | 06/09/2016 | J. Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. Changes to cargo pod clamps and forward beam | |
| | | | | | |

CANADA **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT** AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION BRANCH 0 6 SEP 2016 CERT. NO.: 5HOB ISSUE NO .:

APPROVAL:



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) **AS350 & AS355 Series** Quick Release Cargo Basket **Attachment Provisions Assembly**

Document Control List Number

Revision

Sheet

DCL786-3

5

1 of 2

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | |
| | DESIGN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS | | | | | | |
| 5 | CP-SH08-16 | 1 | 06/09/2016 | Certification Plan-Record for Minor Design Changes | | | |
| 0 | ER764.01 | 0 | 29/02/2008 | Engineering Report | | | |
| 2 | ER764.04 | 0 | 22/01/2010 | Engineering Report | | | |
| 3 | ER764.05 | 0 | 16/06/2010 | Engineering Report | | | |
| 5 | ER786.01 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Engineering Report, Qualification of Minor Changes | | | |
| 0 | FTP764.03 | 0 | 26/02/2008 | Flight Test Plan and Report | | | |
| 5 | SU940 | 1 | 01/08/2014 | Signed Undertaking iaw CAR 521 Division VIII | | | |
| 0 | TR764.02 | 0 | 29/02/2008 | Load Test Plan and Report | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | · | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - III | | | |

DOCUMENT Control List Number Revision Sheet

DCL786-3

5 2 of 2

(Listing of Current Approved and Accepted Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|---|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | |
| | | | APPROVAL DO | OCUMENT/S | |
| 4 | SH08-16 | 5 | 08/09/2014 | TCCA STC Approval, approval date 11/04/2008 | |
| 4 | SR02680NY | 1 | 06/08/2012 | FAA STC Approval, approval date 25/02/2009 | |
| | | | | | |
| | DOCL | JMENTS S | SITED ON THE | APPROVAL DOCUMENT/S | |
| 5 | ICA764.90 | 7 | 06/09/2016 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | |
| | | | | | |
| | INSTA | LLATION | & INSTALLATI | ON SUPPORT DOCUMENTS | |
| 4 | 78602 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Attachment Provisions Installation | |
| 5 | 78603 | 2 🗸 | 06/09/2016 | Cargo Pod Compatible Attachment Provisions Installation | |
| 5 | SB786.01 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Service Bulletin | |
| | | | | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamps, One-Time Inspection | |
| | | | | | |
| | FABRICATION AND OTHER DOCUMENTS | | | | |
| 5 | DCL786-3 | 5 | 06/09/2016 | Document Control List for Attachment Provisions | |
| | | | | Assembly | |
| | | | | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DECORIDETION | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | |
| 0 | 06/03/2008 | R. Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original. | |
| 1 | 05/03/2009 | R. Rathwell | DAR 290M | Installation drawing and fabrication DCL updated. | |
| 2 | 01/02/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for mid height configuration. | |
| 3 | 16/06/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for light wall configuration. | |
| 4 | 17/07/2014 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | |
| 5 | 06/09/2016 | J. Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. DCL786-3, ICA764.90 and 78603 updated, SB786.01 added for replacement parts. | |
| | | | | · | |

(Minor ICA PN changes are accepted.) CANADA **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT** AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION BRANCH 0 6 SEP 2016

ISSUE NO .:

APPROVAL:



Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) AS350 & AS355 Series

Quick Release Cargo Basket Attachment Provisions Installation (Configuration A)

Document Control List Number

Revision

Sheet

DCL786-1

5

1 of 1

CERTIFICATION PLAN CP940

AS350 SERIES & AS355 SERIES

EXTERNAL CARGO BASKET

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Revision 2, 27 July 2016

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

| | RECORD OF REVISIONS | | | | |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Rev. | ev. Date Content Description and Changes | | | | |
| 0 | 06/02/2008 | Original issue (CP764) – Compliance Program Checklist. Accepted by TCCA – PNR | | | |
| 0 | 20/10/2011 | Original issue (CP940) – Compliance Program Checklist. Accepted by TCCA – PNR | | | |
| 1 | 05/07/2014 | Convert from Compliance Program Checklists to Certification Plan. Plan supplements original checklists. Plan to update holder following move to Powell River and incorporate minor changes. Accepted by TCCA – PNR 17/10/2014 | | | |
| 2 | 27/07/2016 | Add record of revisions. This Plan is for incorporating minor changes to the forward mounting beam and attachment clamps. | | | |

Aero Design Ltd.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| RECORD OF REVISIONS | | | | 2 |
|--|------|---|-----------------------------|----|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS | | | | 3 |
| 1.0 | INTF | RODUCTION | | 4 |
| 2.0 | PER | SONNEL | | 4 |
| 3.0 | PRC | JECT DESCRIPTION | | 4 |
| 4.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION | | | | 4 |
| 4.1 | Тур | e Certificates | | 4 |
| 4.2 | TC | CA Basis of Certification | | 5 |
| 4.2 | 2.1 | AS350 - TCDS H-83, Issue 23 | | 5 |
| 4.2 | 2.2 | AS355 – TCDS H-87, Issue 9 | | 5 |
| 4.3 | Equ | ivalency of Canadian to FAA Basis of Certification | • | 6 |
| 4.3 | 3.1 | AS350 - TCDS H9EU, Revision 23 | | 6 |
| 4.3 | 3.2 | AS355 - TCDS H11EU, Revision 10 | | 6 |
| 4.4 | Equ | ivalency of Canadian to EASA Basis of Certification | • | 6 |
| 4.4 | 1.1 | AS350 - TCDS R.008, Issue 8 | • | 6 |
| 4.4 | 1.2 | AS355 - TCDS R.146, Issue 2 | | 6 |
| 4.5 This Modification | | | 6 | |
| 4.5.1 | | Changed Product Rule | | 6 |
| 4.5 | 5.2 | Basis of Certification | Error! Bookmark not defined | l. |
| 4.5 | 5.3 | Basis of Certification Summary | , | 7 |
| 5.0 APPLICABILITY OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES | | | | 7 |
| 6.0 CERTIFICA | | TIFICATION PLAN | | 8 |
| 6.1 | FAF | R 27 Subpart G – Operating Limitiations and Informa | tion | 8 |
| 6.1 | 1.1 | Means of Compliance | | 8 |
| 6.1 | .2 | Method of Compliance | | 8 |
| 6.1 | 1.3 | Compliance Documents, Data and Testing | 8 | 8 |
| 6.1 | .4 | Schedule | | 8 |
| 6.1 | 1.5 | Level of Delegation | | 8 |
| 6.1 | 1.6 | Level of Involvement / Service | | 8 |
| 6.2 | FAF | R 27.1529 | | 8 |
| 6.2 | 2.1 | Means of Compliance | | 8 |
| 6.2 | 2.2 | Method of Compliance | | 8 |
| 6.2 | 2.3 | Compliance Documents, Data and Testing | | 8 |
| 6.2.4 | | Schedule | 9 | 9 |
| 6.2 | 2.5 | Level of Delegation | • | 9 |
| 6.2 | 2.6 | Level of Involvement / Service | 9 | 9 |
| 7.0 EFFECT OF CHANGES ON EXISTING FINDINGS OF COMPLIANCEERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DI | | | | |
| APPENDIX A 10 | | | | |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This certification plan details the means and methods of compliance for the Airworthiness Requirements shown on the Compliance Program (Appendix A). This document supplements the original Compliance Programs, CP764 Rev. 0 and CP940 Rev. 0, which are identical.

The minor changes incorporated at this time do not require reissue of approval SH08-16.

2.0 PERSONNEL

Applicant: Aero Design Ltd. – Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Delegate: James Tinson, DAR 304

Transport Canada: Michael Chan, Pacific Region

3.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Installation of quick release mounting provisions on the landing gear cross tubes. The provisions consist of a pair of stainless steel mounting beams attached with aluminum clamps to the landing gear cross tubes.

Installation of a cargo basket on the mounting provisions. The cargo basket uses the same construction and attachment means as other approved Aero Design Ltd. baskets. There are 4 different sizes, ranging from 56" to 96".

This change incorporates minor changes to the attachment provisions following issues reported by operators.

4.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION

4.1 Type Certificates

Model: Airbus Helicopters AS350 D, B, BA, B1, B2, B3

TCDS:

TCCA: H-83 Issue 22
 FAA: H9EU Revision 23
 EASA: R.008 Issue 8

Model: Airbus Helicopters AS355 E, F, F1, F2, N, NP

TCDS:

TCCA: H-87 Issue 9

FAA: H11EU Revision 10

EASA: R.146 Issue 2

4.2 TCCA Basis of Certification

4.2.1 AS350 – TCDS H-83, Issue 23

The certification basis is as follows (AS350B3, most recent):

FAR 27 effective February 1, 1965 including Amdts 27-1 through 27-10.

DGAC Special Conditions notified by DGAC letter 971726 dated April 3, 1997, plus TCCA Additional Airworthiness Requirement as published in Airworthiness Manual Chapter 527 (Normal Category Rotorcraft) First Edition, July 1986:

- a) 527.1301-1 Rotorcraft Operations After Ground Cold Soak
- b) 527.1557(c)(3) Miscellaneous Markings and Placards
- c) 527.1581 Rotorcraft Flight Manual
- d) 527.1583(h) Operating Limitations, Ambient Temperature

4.2.2 AS355 – TCDS H-87, Issue 9

The certification basis is as follows (AS355NP, most recent):

1) FAR 27 Amendment 20, dated March 26,1984, (such as modified by CTC 27) plus the following paragraphs of Amendment 21, dated December 6,1984:

27.21, 27.45, 27.71, 27.79, 27.143, 27.151, 27.161, 27.173, 27.175, 27.177, 27.672, 27.673, 27.729, 27.735, 27.779, 27.807, 27.1329, 27.1413, 27.1519, 27.1525, 27.1555, 27.1585, 27.1587; Plus FAR 27 amendment 23, paragraph 27.923.

2) In support of Category A operations, the following FAR paragraphs (CRI A-3):

Amdt 0: 29.953(a); 29.1187(e); 29.1201

Amdt 3: 29.1191(a)(l)

Amdt 13: 29.1197

Amdt 14: 29.1309(b) (2)(i) and (d)

Amdt 17: 29.1195(a) and (d)

Amdt 24: 29.45(a) and (b)(2); 29.1331(b)

Amdt 26: 29.901(c); 29.908(a); 29.1027(a); 29.1045(a)(l) (b) (c) (d) and (f); 29.1047(a);

29.1181(a); 29.1189(c); 29.1193(e)

Amdt 30: 29.861(a)

Amdt 36: 29.903(b)(c) and (e)

Amdt 39: 29.49(a); 29.51; 29.53; 29.55; 29.60; 29.61; 29.64; 29.65(a); 29.75; 29.79; 29.87(a)

Amdt 40: 29.917(c)(1) - Rotor drive system: Design; 29.1305(b)

Amdt 44: 29.59; 29.62; 29.67(a); 29.77; 29.81; 29.85; 29.1323(c)(1); 29.1587(a)

- 3) Special Conditions:
 - a) Limit pilot forces, engine air intake protection against 2 lb bird and hail ingestion and the engine governing system as documented in DGAC letter No. 54408 dated October 21, 1988.
 - b) Protection against the effects of High Intensity Radiated Fields (CRI F-1).
- 4) Equivalent Safety Findings: Powerplant instrument markings (CRI F-4).
- 5) Environmental Standards:
 - a) Noise: CS36 (Provisions of Chapter 8 of ICAO Annex 16, Volume I, Part 11);
 - b) Fuel Venting: CS-34 (Provisions of Chapter 11 of ICAO Annex 16, Volume 11, Part 11)

6) Additional Airworthiness Requirements (AARs) Canadian Airworthiness Manual, Chapter 527 (Normal Category Rotorcraft):

- a) 527.1093(b)(l)(ii) and (iii) Induction System Icing Protection
- b) 527.1301-1 Rotorcraft Operations After Ground Cold Soak
- c) 527.1557(c) (3) Miscellaneous Markings and Placards
- d) 527.1583(h) Ambient Temperature Limitation

4.3 Equivalency of Canadian to FAA Basis of Certification

This section addresses the FAA basis of certification for which this approval may be familiarized following issue of the Canadian approval.

4.3.1 AS350 – TCDS H9EU, Revision 23

The Canadian basis of certification defined on TCDS H-83 is the same as the FAA basis of certification defined on TCDS H9EU.

4.3.2 AS355 - TCDS H11EU, Revision 10

The Canadian basis of certification defined on TCDS H-87 is the same as the FAA basis of certification defined on TCDS H11EU.

4.4 Equivalency of Canadian to EASA Basis of Certification

This section addresses the EASA basis of certification for which this approval may be familiarized following issue of the Canadian approval.

4.4.1 AS350 - TCDS R.008, Issue 8

The Canadian basis of certification defined on TCDS H-83 is the same as the EASA basis of certification defined on TCDS R.008.

4.4.2 AS355 – TCDS R.146, Issue 2

The Canadian basis of certification defined on TCDS H-87 is the same as the EASA basis of certification defined on TCDS R.146.

4.5 This Modification

4.5.1 Changed Product Rule

The basis of certification for this modification has been considered in accordance with CAR 521.158 - Standards of Airworthiness, SI 521-004 and SI 521-005, and AC 500-16. The Changed Product Rule Decision Record was completed in Project Summary PS940 Revision 0 dated 20 October 2011 by E. Burgoin, DAR 290M, and documents the following findings with regards to this modification:

- this modification is not substantial
- · the latest standards will not be used
- this change is not significant
- the basis of certification for this modification remains the same as the original basis of certification for the aircraft as defined in the TCDS.

4.5.2 Basis of Certification Summary

This section is to define the basis of certification to be used on the certificate; refer to Section 6 and Compliance Program Checklist in Appendix A for details.

STC SH08-16 includes the following statement:

The basis of certification remains as defined in the applicable Type Certificate Data Sheets.

There is no change to the basis of certificate for the modification.

5.0 APPLICABILITY OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

Airworthiness Directives applicable to the Eurocopter AS350 and AS355 (all models) were reviewed on 27 July 2016, and none were found to affect this project.

6.0 CERTIFICATION PLAN

Minor changes to the approved drawings are incorporated to the design. Findings of compliance made in accordance with this plan are only applicable to the changes indicated.

6.1 FAR 27 Subpart B - Flight

No change.

6.2 FAR 27 Subpart C - Strength Requirements

Paragraphs 27.301, .303, .305, .307, .337(a), .561

6.2.1 Means of Compliance

a) Analysis

6.2.2 Method of Compliance

a) Comparison to existing approved configuration. New configuration has equivalent or higher strength than original configuration.

6.2.3 Compliance Documents, Data and Testing

Engineering Report ER786.01, Revision 0

6.2.4 Schedule

None.

6.2.5 Level of Delegation

FAR 27.305, .307 delegated

6.2.6 Level of Involvement / Service

| Deliverable | Transport Canada Service |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| None | |

6.3 FAR 27 Subpart D – Design Requirements

Paragraphs 27.601, .603, .605, .609, .611, .613, .625, .787

6.3.1 Means of Compliance

a) Review and inspect

6.3.2 Method of Compliance

a) Specifications on fabrication drawings

6.3.3 Compliance Documents, Data and Testing

a) Fabrication drawings

- 1. 78620, Revision 5 Clamp Fabrication
- 2. 78621, Revision 2 Clamp Fabrication (Cargo Pod Compatible)
- 3. 78634, Revision 2 Forward Beam Fabrication

6.3.4 Schedule

Not applicable

6.3.5 Level of Delegation

FAR 27.601, .603, .605, .609, .611 delegated

6.3.6 Level of Involvement / Service

| Deliverable | Transport Canada Service |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| None | |

APPENDIX A

COMPLIANCE PROGRAM CHECKLIST

CORRESPONDANCE TO: (If other than applicant)

APPLICANT: Aero Design Ltd.

9888 A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada

V8A 0G3

DATE: 0 20 October 2011 (Original)

REVISION No. 2 27 July 2016

MAKE: Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)

MODEL: AS350 B, B1, B2, B3, BA, D; AS355 E, F, F1, F2, N, NP

REGISTRATION: All Eligible SERIAL No.: All Eligible

NATURE OF WORK: External Attachment Provisions Installation; Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation

TYPE CERTIFICATE DATA SHEET: H-83 issue 22 / H-87 issue 9

MODEL CERTIFICATION BASIS: FAR 27 dated 1 February 1965, including amendments 27-1 thru 27-20 (AS355 NP basis, highest of all models)

MODIFICATION CERTIFICATION BASIS: FAR 27 dated 1 February 1965, including amendments 27-1 thru 27-20 (AS355 NP basis)

| Airworthiness Requirement | Change from CP Rev. 0 | Subject for Compliance or Documentary Proof | Form of Substantiation | DOT | DAR | Comments |
|--|--|---|---|-----|-----|--|
| Subpart B 27.27 | No | Flight Centre of Gravity Limits | N/A | | | No Change from Type Approval |
| 27.29 | No | Empty Weight and Corresponding C of G | Data specified on inst'n drawing | | | |
| 27.45 27.51 27.65 27.71 27.73 27.75 27.141 27.143 27.151 27.161 27.171 27.173 27.175 27.175 27.177 27.241 27.251 | No N | Performance - General Takeoff Climb: All Engines Operating Gliding Performance Performance at Min. Operating Speed Landing Flight Characteristics – General Controllability and Maneuverability Flight controls Trim Control Stability – General Longitudinal Stability Demonstration of Longitudinal Stability Static Directional Stability Ground Resonance Vibration | Flight Test | | | Flight test in accordance with FTP764.03 an flight test performed by Transport Canada Flight test in accordance with FTP940.03 an flight test performed by Transport Canada |

| Airworthiness Requirement | Change from CP Rev. 0 | Subject for Compliance or Documentary Proof | Form of Substantiation | DOT | DAR | Comments |
|--|------------------------------|---|--|-----|------------------|--|
| Subpart C 27.301 27.301 27.303 27.305 27.307 27.337(a) | No No No YES YES | Strength Requirements Loads – Air Drag Loads Loads – Inertia Loads Factor of Safety Strength and Deformation Proof of Structure Limit Maneuvering Load Factor - Positive | Analysis Compliance with 27.337 and 27.561 Analysis Discussion in ER786.01, Revision 0 Analysis and Test | | X | Critical load factor in downward direction. |
| 27.547 27.561 27.561(b)(3) 27.561(b)(3) 27.561(b)(3) |)(ii) No)(iii) No | Main Rotor Structure Emergency Landing Conditions Emergency Landing Conditions – Up Emergency Landing Conditions – Forward Emergency Landing Conditions – Side Emergency Landing Conditions – Down | Flight Test Analysis and Test Analysis and Test N/A Analysis and Test Compliance with 27.337 | | | See comments above Forward deflection or failure of basket poses no threat to occupants. 27.337 Maneuvering Load is Critical. |
| Subpart D 27.601 27.603 27.605 27.609 27.611 27.613 | YES YES YES YES YES No | Design and Construction Design Materials Fabrication Methods Protection of Structure Inspection Provisions Material Strength Properties and Design Values Fitting Factor | Fabrication drawings per DCL786-3 Revision 5 | | X X X X | Design is conventional. Materials used are specified in Mil-Hdbk-5J. Design is conventional. Design is easy to inspect. |
| 27.783 27.787(a) 27.787(b) 27.787(c) 27.787(d) 27.807 | No No No No No | Doors Cargo and Baggage Compartments Emergency Exits | N/A Compliance with 23.301 through 307 Design N/A N/A | | | Installation does not block doors. Basket is a closed container. Cargo is external to helicopter. No cargo lamps. Installation does not block doors. |
| 27.1387 27.1401 | No No | Position Light System Dihedral Angles Anticollision Light System | N/A – statement in report N/A – statement in report | | | No change from Type Approval. No change from Type Approval. |

| Airworthiness Requirement | Change from CP Rev. 0 | Subject for Compliance or Documentary Proof | Form of Substantiation | DOT | DAR | Comments |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-----|-----|---|
| Subpart G | 1101.0 | Operating Limitations and Information | - Common Capolamation | | | |
| 27.1505 | No | Never Exceed Speed | Flight Test, Flight Manual Supplement | | | V _{NE} limits as specified in the existing Flight Manual Supplement (110 kts.) |
| 27.1525 27.1529 | No No | Kinds of Operation Instructions for Continuing Airworthiness | Flight Manual Supplement ICA Provided | | | Limited to VFR only. |
| 27.1557(a) | No | Miscellaneous Markings and Placards - | Placard | | | |
| 27.1557(b) 27.1557(c) | No No | Baggage Compartments Miscellaneous Markings and Placards Miscellaneous Markings and Placards | N/A N/A | | | |
| 27.1557(d) 27.1557(d) | No | Miscellaneous Markings and Placards | N/A | | | |
| 27.1581 | No | Rotorcraft Flight Manual – General | Flight Manual Supplement | | | |
| 27.1583(c) | No | Operating Limitations – Weight and Loading Information | Flight Manual Supplement | | | |
| 27.1585 | No | Operating Procedures | Flight Manual Supplement | | | |
| 27.1587 27.1589 | No No | Performance Information Loading Information | Flight Manual Supplement Flight Manual Supplement & Placard | | | Placard installed on basket lid |
| Canadian A | irworthin | ess Manual Chapter 527, change 527-3, dat | ed 3 January 1994 | | | |
| 527.1093(b) (1)(ii)+(iii) | | Induction System Icing Protection | N/A | | | No change from Type Approved configuration |
| 527.1301- 1 | No | Rotorcraft Operations After Ground Cold Soak | N/A | | | No change from Type Approved configuration |
| 527.1557 (c) (3) | No | Miscellaneous Marking and Placards | N/A | | | No change from Type Approved configuration |
| 527.1581 527.1583 (h | No) No | Flight Manual - General Operating Limitations – Ambient Temperature | Flight Manual Supplement N/A | | | SI/Imperial units provided No change from Type Approved configuration |

SERVICE BULLETIN SB786.01

Airbus Helicopters AS350 & AS355 Cargo Pod Compatible Mounting Provisions - 78603-01-XX

1. Planning Information

A) Effectivity

Airbus Helicopters AS350 & AS355 series helicopters equipped with Aero Design Ltd. Cargo Pod Compatible Mounting Provisions Installation 78603-01-01 (RH) or 78603-01-02 (LH) in accordance with drawing 78603.

B) Reason

A report was received that cracks were found in the clamp assemblies used for the cargo pod compatible mounting provisions installation during an inspection in accordance with the ICA schedule.

C) Description

This service bulletin specifies a one time inspection of the clamp assemblies and replacement information.

D) Approval

The engineering design aspects of this bulletin are Transport Canada approved.

E) Manpower

Approximately 1 man hour is required to inspect the clamp assemblies, not including any refinishing that may be necessary.

Approximately 1 man hour is required to replace the clamp assemblies if cracks are found.

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372

www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

F) Price and availability

Attachment clamps found to be cracked will be replaced at no charge.

contact Acro for warranty,

G) Weight and Balance

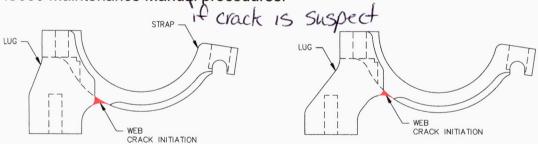
Not affected.

- H) Electrical Load DataNot affected.
- References
 Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6
- J) Electrical Load DataNot affected.

2. Accomplishment Instructions

A) Within the next 10 flight hours accomplish this mandatory one time inspection.

B) Visually inspect Attachment Clamp 78621-05, -06, -07 and -08 using a 10 power magnifying glass. Pay particular attention to the web area at the lug connection to the strap. Strip paint from web area in accordance with the AS350 Maintenance Manual procedures.



- 05) ATTACHMENT CLAMP (RH)
 - 07) ATTACHMENT CLAMP (LH)
- (06) ATTACHMENT CLAMP (RH)
- 08) ATTACHMENT CLAMP (LH)

Figure 1 – Attachment Clamp

C) If no cracks are found, refinish in accordance with ICA764.90.

- D) If cracks are found, within the next 10 flight hours with a cargo basket or equipment installed on the mounting provisions replace the Attachment Clamps in accordance with the instructions in ICA764.90. New part numbers as follows:
 - i. 78621-05R2 Right hand attachment clamp
 - ii. 78621-06R2 Right hand forward top attachment clamp
 - iii. 78621-07R2 Left hand attachment clamp
 - iv. 78621-08R2 Left hand forward top attachment clamp

ENGINEERING REPORT ER786.01

AIRBUS HELICOPTERS AS350 / AS355 SERIES

ATTACHMENT PROVISIONS

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Revision 0, 02 August 2016

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372

www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|---|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE TEXT | 3 |
| 3.0 | BASIS OF CERTIFICATION | 3 |
| 4.0 | 78634 FORWARD BEAM FABRICATION | 4 |
| 4.1 | Discussion | 4 |
| 4.2 | Dissemination | 4 |
| 5.0 | 78621 CARGO POD CLAMP FABRICATION | 5 |
| 5.1 | Discussion | 5 |
| 5.2 | Dissemination | 6 |
| 6.0 | ADDITIONAL CHANGES | 7 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The mounting provisions on the Airbus Helicopters AS350 and AS355 series helicopters are reevaluated to address two issues recently reported by operators in the field:

- One operator has reported that following landing in deep snow, the guide tube for the quick release pin mechanism in the forward mounting beam was deflected, making release of the basket difficult due to mis-alignment of the stop pin with the hole on the far side of the beam.
- 2. One operator has reported cracking in the clamps of the cheek pod compatible provisions installation, 78603-01-XX. The crack was found during an inspection in accordance with the ICA specified schedule. The operator then inspected of all mounts in their fleet, locating 5 clamps in total with cracks, all in the same area of the clamp.

This report details the method of compliance for the paragraphs of FAR 27 listed in the Certification Plan, CP940, Revision 1. It includes:

- Evaluation of an additional weld on the guide tube on the forward beam
- Evaluation of modification to the cargo pod compatible clamps to increase the contact area between the lug and strap, and to remove the web feature where cracks have initiated.

2.0 REFERENCE TEXT

Aero Design Ltd. Drawing 78620, Revision 5 - Clamp Fabrication

Aero Design Ltd. Drawing 78621, Revision 2 – Cargo Pod Compatible Clamp Fabrication

Aero Design Ltd. Drawing 78634, Revision 2 – Forward Mounting Beam Fabrication

Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness, ICA764.90, Revision 6

3.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION

Refer to Certification Plan CP940, Revision 2, Section 3.0 for the applicable basis of certification.

4.0 78634 FORWARD BEAM FABRICATION

4.1 Discussion

The quick release mechanism consists of a spring loaded pin installed in a guide tube. The existing welds on the guide tube are located near the top end of the guide tube. When the basket is loaded upward, such as by landing in snow, the basket attachment lug pushes on the side of the stop pin, which then causes the guide tube to rotate on the single rosette weld, until the stop pin touches the far side of the keyway. Deflection of the guide tube does not allow the basket attachment to come free of the keyway as deflection is limited by the stop pin contacting the far side of the keyway, approximately 1/16". To resist rotation of the guide tube, an additional rosette weld is added near the bottom of the guide tube.

The approved configuration with one weld on the guide tube has been demonstrated to support the upward loads required with one rosette weld on both sides of the beam. Strength of the modified beam is increased over the existing approved configuration. Weight change is negligible. The part number is identified as 78634-01-00R2 to differentiate from earlier configurations.

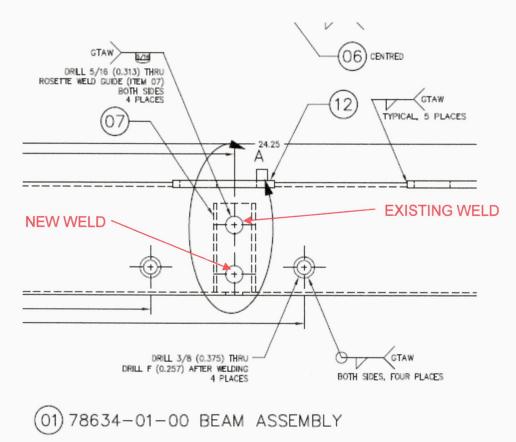


Figure 4.0.1 – Excerpt from drawing 78634, Rev. 2

4.2 Dissemination

The operator that reported this issue is using the basket for heli-ski operations, landing in snow. There are approximately 175 Aero Design AS350/AS355 cargo basket installations in the field. Many operators use cargo baskets for the same operation. Deflection of the stop pin has not

been reported by any other operators. Given that the issue appears to be limited to this one operator and not across the entire fleet using Aero Design baskets, the change will be incorporated starting with the next batch of production parts. Operators reporting this issue will be advised of the new part.

5.0 78621 CARGO POD CLAMP FABRICATION

5.1 Discussion

The cargo pod clamps are used to shift the basket attachments outboard by 2 inches in order to allow the basket lid to open fully when installed under an aft cargo compartment extender (also known as a cargo pod or "squirrel cheek"). The threaded lug for attaching the mounting beams is shifted outboard and down in order to maintain the same vertical position of the beam.

The reported cracks originate in the web connecting the attachment lug section on the bottom side of the clamp to the strap section. This web is created by intersecting radiuses on both sides of the part, causing the thickness to vary across the section.

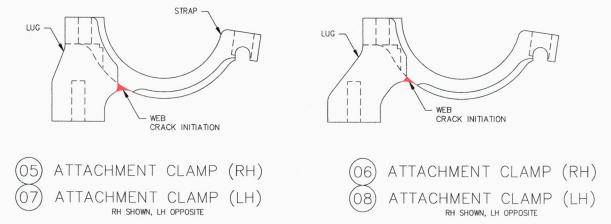


Figure 5.1 – Attachment Clamp – Original Configuration



Figure 5.2 – Typical Cracked Attachment Clamp

In order to prevent cracking, the lug section is modified to remove the thin web area where the cracks are initiating by extending the lug section further onto the strap section. The inside radius at the connection from the lug to the strap is increased, and more area is provided to run out the radius on both sides so they do not overlap forming a thin web.

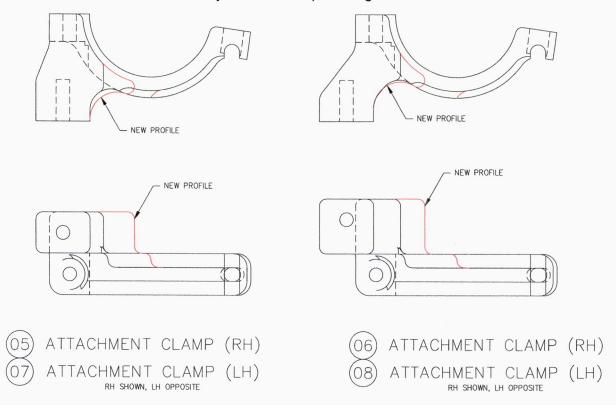


Figure 5.3 – Attachment Clamp – Modified Configuration

The original approved configuration of the cargo pod compatible clamps has been demonstrated to support the loads required. Strength of the modified clamps is increased over the existing approved configuration. Weight change is negligible. The part number will be identified as 78621-XXR2 to differentiate from earlier configurations.

5.2 Dissemination

There are approximately 60 Aero Design AS350/AS355 cargo pod compatible attachment provisions installations in the field. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90 specifies the clamps are to be visually inspected every 300 hrs or annually for cracks, corrosion, or other damage. There have been no other reported instances of cracking of this part. Given the safety implications of losing a basket in flight, it is prudent to inform all current operators using this attachment provision configuration of the updated parts. Service bulletin SB786.01 is issued to instruct operators to perform a one time inspection of the affected parts and if cracks are found to replace the original parts with updated parts. If cracks are not found the parts may continue to be inspected in accordance with the ICA schedule and replaced if cracks are found on a subsequent inspection.

6.0 ADDITIONAL CHANGES

The following additional minor changes have been made to the mounting provisions fabrication drawings noted:

- 1. 78621 Revision 2: Corrected the part description for RH and LH in the bill of materials as it did not match the drawing labels.
- 2. 78620 Revision 5 and 78621 Revision 2: The part number (both drawing) and installed position (78621 only) is engraved on the parts as shown. This practice was initiated by E. Burgoin, DAR 290M, in 2011 but was not reflected on the drawing at that time.
- 3. 78620 Revision 5 and 78621 Revision 2: The alternate anodizing finish is changed from MIL-A-8625F, Type III to Type II. Type III is an engineered hardcoat intended for improved wear resistance on sliding surfaces, which is not required in this application. Type II is the correct coating for this application as a corrosion preventative coating.
- 4. 78620 Revision 5: The depth of the slot for the T-bolt is increased from 0.40" to 0.45". This is consistent with other Aero Design parts using this T-bolt arrangement.

BOOKMARKS COVER PAGE

 $\hbox{CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016_Minor.Change.Pkg...pdf}$

| Bookmarks Cover Page |
|---------------------------------------|
| Transmittal Letter 1607 |
| SH08-16, Issue 5 (Ref) |
| □ |
| CP Record |
| CP Part A, MTDL |
| CP Part E, Minor DR |
| □ ⑤ SOC1607 |
| DCL786-1-R5, Attach Provisions |
| ICA764.90-R7 |
| 18603-R2, Install Dwg |
| ─ SB786.01-R0 |
| DCL786-3-R5, Attach Assy |
| 78620-R5, Clamp Fab Dwg |
| 78622-R0, Clamp Fab (Pod) Dwg |
| 78635-R0, Fwd Beam Fab Dwg |
| CP-SH08-16-R1 (CP above captures SOC) |
| ER786.01-R0, Minor Changes |
| SU940-R1, Signed Undertaking |
| Balance of Current DCLs |
| DCL776-1-R4, Short Bskt Instl |
| DCL776-4-R3, Short Bskt Assy |
| DCL764-1-R4, Med Bskt Instl |
| DCL764-3-R4, Med Bskt Assy |
| DCL784-1-R4, Long Bskt Instl |
| DCL784-3-R4, Long Bskt Assy |
| DCL940-1-R2, Ex-Long Bskt Instl |
| DCL940-3-R2, Ex-Long Bskt Assy |
| DCL704-R9, Cargo Bskt Mods |
| Current FMS764.91-R4 |



Jeff Clarke, Vice President Aero Design Ltd. 9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 jeff@aerodesign.ca

6 September 2016

Cc: Michael.Chan@tc.gc.ca, OPI, Aircraft Certification, Vancouver Regional Office, TCCA

Field Service Improvements to External Attachment Provisions wrt
STC SH08-16 Issue 5, Installation of External Attachment Provisions and Cargo Basket
Qualification of Minor Design Changes & Service Bulletin iaw CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016
(Transmittal Letter; TL1607-NC-06Sep2016 with original copes noted below)

Dear Mr. Clarke,

Wings Engineering has supported Aero Design's CAR 521 Division VIII responsibilities for the minor changes to SH08-16 for the field service improvements.

Included with this letter are the documents bearing the original Transport Canada signatures:

DCL786-1, Rev 5, 06 Sep 2016 Configuration - A, External Attachment Provisions DCL786-3, Rev 5, 06 Sep 2016 Attachment Provisions Assembly

An electronic copy of CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016 has also been provided. This file is complete with the WPN1607 application, compliance and certificate data noted in CP Part A – Certification Record – Master Technical Document List (MTDL).

The transfer of this approval in the name of another person requires the prior approval from the Minister in accordance with section 521.357 of the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CAR).

Embodiment of modifications requiring certification of detail part fabrication and installation, in accordance with approved data identified on the certificate, is considered to be a maintenance activity and the requirements of subsection 571.06(4) of the CARs will apply.

A Canadian Holder is required to fulfill the responsibilities of a Design Approval Document Holder in accordance with Division VIII of subpart 521 of the CAR, including the reporting of any service difficulties experienced with their product. Therefore, should you become aware of any defect, malfunction or failure resulting from the design change, it is your responsibility to submit a Service Difficulty Report to Transport Canada.

Thank you for the work.

Yours truly,

James Tinson PEng, FEC, DAR

President – Wings Engineering Limited

Certification Plan - Record Cover Page

General Information for MTDL Revision 1 - 06 September 2016 for STC SH08-16 Approval Scope: Minor changes with no change to certificate DAR 304 /D Approval [Yes/No]: Wings Engineering Limited Project No., Date: WPN1607, 11 Aug 2016 Regional NAPA Project No., Date: Not required for minor changes. Prospective Holder (wrt new approvals): NA Approval Holder (wrt Post Certification Activities) Aero Design Ltd. Project Title: Field Service Improvements to External Attachment Provisions per Aero Design Engineering Report ER786.01-R0-06Sep2016. Project Description: Qualification of Minor Design Changes & Service Bulletin. Aircraft Mfg/Models: Airbus Helicopters Models AS350B, B1, B2, B3, BA & D AS355E, F, F1, F2, N & NP Approval No., Issue, Date: SH08-16, Issue 5, Approved: 11 Apr 2008, Issued: 08 Sep 2014 Approval Description: Installation of External Attachment Provisions and Cargo Basket Table of Contents Certification Plan - Record Cover Page.....1 Table of Contents......1 Effective Page List1 CP940.90-0-04Apr2016, MTDL Revision 0 for initial issue iaw WPN1604.......3 CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016, MTDL Revision 1 iaw WPN16074 **Effective Page List** Page 5 1 Revision Project and all documents are logged-out by DAR 304. 0 6 SEP 2016 Delegate: Date: ames Tinson, DAR (General, Powerplant and Structures) Wings Engineering Limited

CP Record Revision History and Notes

CP940.90-0-04Apr2016, MTDL Revision 0 for initial issue jaw WPN1604.

- Regional Project number P-16-0103, Wings Project No WPN1604
- Original Issue for One-Off Cargo Basket modified with Survey Equipment Provisions
- Cover page and MTDL for Aero Design CP940.90, Revision 0, Dated 04 April 2016.
- MTDL revision numbering 0, 1, 2, ... to suit Aero Design's revision numbering system.
- This MTDL is for compliance with DAR 304's EPM Section 2.4.2 Major Changes with or without Update/s to the Approval Certificate iaw Section 521.207.
- No changes to installation, ICA or to the FMS therefore these documents are not included in this MTDL.

CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016, MTDL Revision 1 iaw WPN1607

- CP renumbered with STC number.
- Field Service Improvements to External Attachment Provisions per Aero Design Engineering Report ER786.01-R0-06Sep2016 for the Qualification of Minor Design Changes & Service Bulletin.
- This MTDL now captures all of the documents sited on the STC approval certificate in order to meet configuration control and record keeping requirements.
 - Aero Design has confirmed that these sited documents are at the current applicable revision level wrt "or later TCCA approved or accepted revision".
- This MTDL is in compliance with DAR 304's EPM Section 2.4.1 Minor Changes iaw Section 521.154 wrt the qualification of minor design changes for the field service improvements to the External Attachment Provisions per Aero Design DCL786-1-R5-06Sep2016 and all DCL/s and other documents controlled by DCL786-1.
- The ICA was also updated to capture the new parts introduced per the updated assembly drawing/s listed in DCL786-1-R5-06Sep2016.
 - The minor ICA Revision 7 part number type changes are accepted by DAR.
 - No changes to the existing TCCA-PNR accepted ICA format, content or change acceptance per ICA Sub-Chapter 0-3 Distribution:

Any changes will be sent to Transport Canada. All changes will be recorded in the Record of Revisions page at the front of this document.

Page 2 of 6

Part A – Certification Record – Master Technical Document List (MTDL)

| Line Ref | СР | Instructions EMS ICA Revisate | Title/Description, Information, | Approval Reference, Notes, Other | Distribution O = Original, C | | | | |
|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|------|---------|
| No. | Rev | ECO or Other | | | Other | | DAR | TCCA | Holder |
| | | CP940.90-0-04Apr2016, M | TDL Re | vision 0 for init | ial issue iaw WPN1604. | | | | |
| 1 | | Application Package WPN | 11604 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | NDWL.Project_P-16-0103 | NA | 21 Mar 2016 | Online project application Project description included noted | Application requirement 1 of 5 Application requirement 2 of 5 | 0 | С | С |
| 3 | 0 | CP940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Certification Plan with updates & changes wrt original STC CP Accepted by DAR 304 CPR-DR applicable to original CP | As discussed with Jorge Canal (OPI) For application requirements: 3 – Proposed BoC & 4 – Proposed Cert Plan Application requirement 5 of 5 | See Conformity Package Below | | 'ackage |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Compliance Package WPN | N1604 | "Deltas" for or i.e.; See DCL9 | ne-off changes. 940-3 for the original compliance doc | ument list that includes the signed undertaking | letter. | | |
| 6 | 0 | DOC940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Declaration of Conformity | By Aero Design | 0 | С | С |
| 7 | 0 | SOC940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Statement of Compliance | By DAR 304 for CP940.90 | 0 | С | С |
| 8 | 0 | CP940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Certification Plan/Record | Updated rqmt's FOCs initialed by DAR 304 | 0 | С | С |
| 9 | 0 | ER940.90 | 0 | 31 Mar 2016 | Engineering Report | Changes to Basket & Lid Complete with original load test rqmnts. | 0 | С | С |
| 10 | 0 | TR940.90 | 0 | 30 Mar 2016 | Load Test Plan & Report | With Basket & Lid drawings, CIR, calibration certs & test photo record. | 0 | С | С |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Certificate Package WPN1 | 1604 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0 | SH08-16 | lss 5 | 08 Sep 2014 | Supplemental Type Certificate | NO CHANGE. Included for reference only. | С | С | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | TL1604 | NC | 04 Apr 2016 | Transmittal Letter, Wings to AD | Original compliance & certificate copies | С | С | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | DCL940-1 | 2 | 04 Apr 2016 | Document Control List EL Basket Installation - Config F | Stamped by DAR 304 WRT the DCL revision 2 items only. | С | С | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | DCL940-3 controlled by DCL940-1 | 2 | 04 Apr 2016 | Document Control List EL Basket Assembly Dwgs & Design Compliance Documents | Stamped by DAR 304 WRT the DCL revision 2 items only. (Some document overlap wrt this MDTL.) | С | С | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | SI 940.91 controlled by DCL940-3 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Service Instruction Loading, W-B Info & Supplementary Placard | Stamped by DAR 304 Configuration Control via DCL940-3 | С | С | 0 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |

CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016

Page 3 of 6

| Line Ref | СР | Instructions, FMS, ICA, | | Rev Date | Title/Description, Information, | Approval Reference, Notes, Other | | stribution l | |
|-------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|---|---|---|--------------|--------|
| No. |) RAV I | | | | Other | | DAR | TCCA | Holder |
| | | CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep20 | 16, MTD | L Revision 1 iav | w WPN1607 | | Water Committee | | |
| 20 | 1 | Application Package WP | N1607 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1 | None | | | Statement | Not required for minor changes | NA | NA | NA |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1 | Compliance Package WP | N1607 | | | | | | |
| 24 | 1 | SOC1607 | NC | 06 Sept 2016 | Statement of Compliance | By DAR 304 for ER786.01 and updates to certificate package documents noted per the SOC & below as CP Rev 1. | 0 | С | С |
| 25 | 1 | ER786.01 | 0 | 06 Sept 2016 | Engineering Report | Qualification of Minor Changes. | С | С | 0 |
| 26 | 1 | SU940 | 1 | 01 Aug 2014 | Signed Undertaking | Included for completeness. Listed per DCL786-3-R5 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 1 | Certificate Package WPN | 1607 | | nents sited per SH08-16 Issue 5. v 0 documents are noted as CP Rev | "Pre" and reference the current Rev/Date | | | |
| 29 | 1 | SH08-16 | lss 5 | 08 Sep 2014 | Supplemental Type Certificate | NO CHANGE. Included for reference only. | С | С | 0 |
| 30 | 1 | TL1607 | NC | 06 Sept 2016 | Transmittal Letter, Wings to AD | Complete with original certificate docs noted. | С | С | 0 |
| 31 | 1 | DCL786-1 | 5 | 06 Sept 2016 | Configuration A | External Attachment Provisions Stamped by DAR 304 | С | С | 0 |
| 32 | 1 | DCL786-3 | 5 | 06 Sept 2016 | DCL for Attachment Provisions Not sited on the STC | Controlled by DCL786-1 DCL786-3 stamped by DAR 304 | С | С | 0 |
| 33 | Pre | DCL776-1 | 4 | 17 July 2014 | Configuration B | External Cargo Basket (Short Basket) | С | С | 0 |
| 34 | Pre | Removed from STC | | | Configuration C | External Cargo Basket (Short Basket -Altn) | NA | NA | 0 |
| 35 | Pre | DCL764-1 | 4 | 17 July 2014 | Configuration D | External Cargo Basket (Medium Basket) | С | С | 0 |
| 36 | Pre | DCL784-1 | 4 | 17 July 2014 | Configuration E | External Cargo Basket (Long Basket) | С | С | 0 |
| 37 | 0 | DCL940-1 | 2 | 04 Apr 2016 | Configuration F (See WPN1604) | External Cargo Basket (Long Basket - Altn) | С | С | 0 |
| 38 | Pre | DCL704 | 9 | 17 July 2014 | Cargo Basket Modifications | See eligibility limitations noted on dwg. | С | С | 0 |
| 39 | Pre | FMS764.91 | 4 | 16 July 2014 | Flight Manual Supplement | With limitations as noted. | С | С | 0 |
| 40 | 1 | ICA764.90 | 7 | 06 Sept 2016 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | Minor part number changes accepted by DAR 304 per DCL786-1-R5 | С | С | 0 |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | |



Part E - Post Certification - Minor Design Change Classification Decision Record

Approval No., Issue, Date: SH08-16, Issue 5, Approved; 11 Apr 2008, Issued; 08 Sep 2014

Title/Description of Design Change: Field Service Improvements to External Attachment Provisions

Qualification of Minor Design Changes & Service Bulletin

Change Document No.: Aero Design DCL786-1 Rev/Date: 5 / 06 September 2016

Application Notes:

For each item listed it shall be determined whether the change to be accomplished could have other than a negligible effect on; weight and centre-of-gravity limits, structural strength, performance, power plant operation, flight characteristics or other qualities affecting its airworthiness or environmental characteristics.

The following questions are answered with either a YES or NO response.

A YES answer to any individual question indicates that the design change shall be classified major.

| | Criteria per CAR Standard 571, Appendix A, 2002/06/01 | lnit for |
|-----|--|-------------|
| (a) | Operating Limitations | |
| | (1) Does the modification or repair involve a revision in the operating limitations specified in the approved type design? | 11 |
| (b) | Structural Strength Information Note: The questions contained in this paragraph shall be applied to alterations of an airframe, engine, propeller, or component. | |
| | Does the modification or repair alter: | |
| | (1) a principal component of the aircraft structure such as a frame, stringer, rib, spar, skin or rotor blade? | \ |
| | (2) a life-limited part or a structural element that is subject to a damage tolerance assessment or fail-safe evaluation? | / |
| | (3) the strength or structural stiffness of a pressure vessel? | |
| | (4) the mass distribution in a structural element? Information Note: This might involve the installation of an item of mass that would necessitate a structural re-evaluation. | 12 |
| | (5) a containment or restraint system intended for occupants or the storage of items of mass (e.g. cargo)? |) |
| | (6) the structure of seats, harnesses, or their means of attachment? | |
| (c) | Powerplant Operation | |
| | Does the modification or repair: | |
| | (1) affect the power output or control qualities of the powerplant, engine, propeller, or their accessories? | / |
| | (2) alter the approved operating limitations? | 12 |
| (d) | Performance and Flight Characteristics | |
| | Does the modification or repair involve alterations that: | |
| | (1) significantly increase drag or exceed aerodynamic smoothness limits? | |
| | (2) significantly alter thrust or power output? | / |
| .,, | (3) affect stability or controllability? | 11 |
| | (4) induce flutter or vibration? | 10 |
| | (5) affect the stall characteristics? | |

| | Criteria per CAR S | tandard 571, Appendix A, 2 | 2002/06/01 continued | lnit for |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| (e) Ot | her Qualities Affecting Ai | rworthiness | | |
| Do | es the modification or repa | ir: | | 4.3 |
| (1) | change the information of Airworthiness Directive? | n, or the location of, a placar | d required by the type design or an 🔨 | 1 |
| (2) | alter any information confequivalent publication? | tained in the approved section | n of the aircraft flight manual or | |
| (3) | affect the flight-crew's vis | ibility or their ability to contro | I the aircraft? | |
| (4) | affect egress from the air | craft? | / | |
| (5) | reduce the storage capac | city of an oxygen system, or a | alter the oxygen rate of flow? | |
| (6) | affect flight controls or an | autopilot? | > | 1 |
| (7) | | | distribution system between the us, or any other bus designated as | It |
| | Information Note: The electrical distribution protection devices. | ution system includes its ass | ociated control devices, and all its | |
| (8) | reduce the storage capac | city of the primary battery? | , | |
| (9) | affect a communication s | ystem required by the appro- | ved type design? | |
| (10 | affect instruments, or indi approved type design? | icators that are installed as p | art of a system required by the | |
| (f) Ot | her Qualities Affecting En | nvironmental Characteristic | es · | |
| (1) | Does the modification or | repair increase aircraft noise | levels or emissions? | //- |
| | | | | 1 |
| | Criteria p | per AC 521-004, Issue 01, 5 | .6 (2) (b) (iv) | Init for I |
| (g) Co | nsideration for the cumu | lative effect of minor chang | ges. | |
| | | | ne applicable MDL, installation he reviewed documents below: | |
| | Doc No. | Rev/Date | Title/Other | |
| | ER786.01 | 0 /06Sep2016 | Qualification of Minor Changes & Service Bulletin | |
| (1) | Is the cumulative effect of | f this design change major? | | |
| (1) | are cumulative effect of | Tans design change major? | | / |
| The do | sign change noted has bee | n avaluated per critoric a thr | u g and in accordance with approved | EDM |
| | ures and has been classifie | | a g and in accordance with approved | ∟ı (V) |
| | | | | |



MINISTERIAL DELEGATE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

| Reference No. | 2. Applicant Name | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| NAPA File; N/A | Wings Engineering Ltd. and agent for holder: | | | | | |
| Wings Engineering Project No.; WPN1607 | | | | | | |
| Part 1: Identification of Aeronautical Product | | | | | | |
| Applicable Design Approval Document No. | | | | | | |
| STC; SH08-16, Issue; 5, Approved; 11 April Installation of External Attachment Provision | | | | | | |
| 4. Model No. | 5. Make | | | | | |
| AS350B, B1, B2, B3, BA & D AS355E, F, F1, F2, N & NP | Airbus Helicopters (State of design: France) | | | | | |
| 6. Type (aircraft, engine, propeller, appliance, part) | | | | | | |
| Helicopter | | | | | | |
| Part 2: Substantiating Reports and Data | | | | | | |
| 7. Number | 8. Title | | | | | |
| CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016, Part A | Master Technical Document List (MTDL) c/w current Rev/Date status for all documents sited on the STC. | | | | | |
| CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016, Part E | Post Certification - Minor Change Decision Record | | | | | |
| DCL786-1-R5-06Sep2016 | Configuration A - External Attachment Provisions | | | | | |
| ICA-764.90-R7-06Sep2016 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | | | | | |
| 78603-R2-06Sep2016 | Attachment Provisions Installation | | | | | |
| SB786.01-R0-06Sep2016 | Service Bulletin, Clamps, One-Time Inspection | | | | | |
| DCL786-3-R5-06Sep2016 | DCL for Attachment Provisions Assembly | | | | | |
| 78620-R5-06Sep2016 | Clamp Fabrication | | | | | |
| 78622-R0-06Sep2016 | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamp Fabrication | | | | | |
| 78635-R0-06Sep2016 | Forward Beam Fabrication | | | | | |
| CP-SH08-16-R1-06Sep2016 | The Revision 1 CP noted above. | | | | | |
| ER786.01-R0-06Sep2016 | Engineering Report for Qualification of Minor Changes & Service Bulletin | | | | | |
| SU940-R1-01Aug2014 | Signed Undertaking, Added for completeness | | | | | |
| Purpose of Finding of Compliance | | | | | | |
| Qualification of minor design changes and a Configuration A – External Provisions iaw I | service bulletin for the field service improvements to OCL781-1, Revision 5, 06 September 2016. | | | | | |
| 10. Applicable Elements of Certification Basis | | | | | | |
| | mps and the fwd attachment beam drawings drive updates to awing Control List) configuration control document noted above. | | | | | |
| This SoC has been generated iaw the DAR for the DCL/s noted in Blocks 7/8. | 's Configuration Control procedures wrt use of approval stamp | | | | | |
| Part 3: Ministerial Delegate Finding of Compliance with | the Certification Basis | | | | | |
| | obsection 4.3(1) of the Aeronautics Act, I hereby find that the type design of the basis as demonstrated by the applicant's substantiating reports and data to the | | | | | |
| 1. Signature of Delegate | 12. Name 13. Delegate No. 14. Date (yyyy-mm-dd | | | | | |
| Jumes Time | James Tinson 304 2016-09-06 | | | | | |
| unes mu | | | | | | |

26-0757 (1004-01)

Reformatted By: Jim@WingsEngineering.ca, 29 Oct 2013

Canadä



MINISTERIAL DELEGATE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF THE FORM MINISTERIAL DELEGATE FINDING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

- Block 1 Enter a number unique to the originator or applicant for the type design approval to which the finding of compliance pertains. In the case where a new or amended design approval document will be issued, the number should be either the NAPA project number. In the case where a NAPA project number is not generated the reference number should be one generated and controlled by the applicant.
- Block 2 Enter the name of the applicant who applied for the type design approval.
- Block 3 In the case of findings of compliance for the initial type design approval of an aeronautical product this block would be left blank or as an example, add the Certification Plan report number. Otherwise enter the number of the applicable design approval document type affected. Typically this will refer to the type certificate or Canadian Technical Standard Order (CAN-TSO) design approval against which the requested type design approval would apply. "Model series XX" is not acceptable.
- Block 4 Enter each model as listed on the type certificate data sheet for the affected aeronautical product. In the case of a new aeronautical product, print or type the model to be listed on the TCDS for the aeronautical product.
- Block 5 Enter either the model series or the specific model number, as appropriate and as listed on the type certificate data sheet for the aeronautical product. If the requested type design approval is applicable to multiple models, list them separately. If the type design approval is for an appliance, part or component, separate from a type certification project, enter the model number of the appliance, part or component.
- Block 6 Enter the type of aeronautical product as listed on the product's data sheet, or describe the appliance, part or component.
- Block 7 Enter the number and revision level of the reports, drawings, analysis and documents.
- Block 8 Enter the titles of all the applicable reports, drawings, analysis, or documents in this block. If there is not enough space additional pages may be attached. The delegate or authorized person must reference all reports and data that is generated in support of the requested type design approval: drawing numbers with change letters, report numbers with revision levels dates, and so forth. If the particular finding of compliance form does not cover all applicable elements, enter an explanatory statement, for example: "This finding of compliance is for the above engineering design data only." It indicates the data listed above demonstrates conformity of the type design of the aeronautical product only with those requirements specified by paragraph and subparagraph listed below as "applicable elements of the certification basis".
- Block 9 Enter the type of project (ie, type certificate, Canadian Technical Standard Order (CAN-TSO) design approval, supplemental type certificate, etc) and the number of the design approval document that is to be issued, if known. Provide a brief description of the purpose for the requested type design approval and to what the specific findings of compliance apply. If this finding of compliance pertains to a revision of a manual, such as the aircraft flight manual, which will not require reissue of the corresponding design approval document as specified in block 3, then block 9 should have a statement that the design approval document specified in block 3 does not require reissue. This finding of compliance is for records purpose only.
- Block 10 Enter the applicable elements of the certification basis at the section, subsection, paragraph, or other level as appropriate. This list is to include the applicable amendment levels. If the list is too long, attach additional sheets or refer to appropriate compliance documentation such as a Certification Plan if applicable. It is not sufficient for the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, to merely indicate "structural regulations" or to use other generalizations.
- Block 11 The delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, signs in this block.
- Block 12 Enter the name of the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, in this block.
- Block 13 Enter the delegation number of the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, in this block. In the case of an authorized person, enter the authorized person's number followed by the number of the organizational delegate.
- Block 14 Enter the date the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, signs the form after making the finding(s) that the listed substantiating reports and data demonstrated that the type design of the aeronautical product conformed to the applicable certification basis.
- General Each Design Approval Organization or Approved Engineering Organization can choose to create their own Finding of Compliance form provided it satisfies the intent as shown on the current form.



(Listing of Current Approved and Accepted Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
|------|---|----------|--------------|---|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
| | | | APPROVAL DO | OCUMENT/S | | |
| 4 | SH08-16 | 5 | 08/09/2014 | TCCA STC Approval, approval date 11/04/2008 | | |
| 4 | SR02680NY | 1 | 06/08/2012 | FAA STC Approval, approval date 25/02/2009 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | DOCU | JMENTS : | SITED ON THE | APPROVAL DOCUMENT/S | | |
| 5 | ICA764.90 | 7 | 06/09/2016 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | INSTALLATION & INSTALLATION SUPPORT DOCUMENTS | | | | | |
| 4 | 78602 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Attachment Provisions Installation | | |
| 5 | 78603 | 2 | 06/09/2016 | Cargo Pod Compatible Attachment Provisions Installation | | |
| 5 | SB786.01 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Service Bulletin | | |
| | | | | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamps, One-Time Inspection | | |
| - | | | | | | |
| | FABRICATION AND OTHER DOCUMENTS | | | | | |
| 5 | DCL786-3 | 5 | 06/09/2016 | Document Control List for Attachment Provisions | | |
| | | | | Assembly | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------|-------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | | |
| 0 | 06/03/2008 | R. Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original. | | | |
| 1 | 05/03/2009 | R. Rathwell | DAR 290M | Installation drawing and fabrication DCL updated. | | | |
| 2 | 01/02/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for mid height configuration. | | | |
| 3 | 16/06/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for light wall configuration. | | | |
| 4 | 17/07/2014 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | | | |
| 5 | 06/09/2016 | J. Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. DCL786-3, ICA764.90 and 78603 updated, SB786.01 added for replacement parts. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |





Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) AS350 & AS355 Series

Quick Release Cargo Basket Attachment Provisions Installation (Configuration A)

DCL786-1

Document Control List Number

Revision 5

Sheet

1 of 1

(The Current Approval/Configuration Control List for Fabricated Parts, Assemblies and Other Documents and a Complete Listing of the Applicable Design Compliance Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
|------|----------|---------|--------------|---|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
| | | FABRICA | TION AND ASS | SEMBLY DOCUMENTS |
| 5 | 78620 | 5 | 02/08/2016 | Clamp Fabrication |
| 4 | 78621 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamp Fabrication (Replaced By: 78622) |
| 5 | 78622 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Cargo Pod Compatible Clamp Fabrication |
| 4 | 78633 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Aft Beam Fabrication |
| 4 | 78634 | 1 | 14/07/2014 | Forward Beam Fabrication (Replaced By: 78635) |
| 5 | 78635 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Forward Beam Fabrication |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

| DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|-------------|------------|---|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 0 | 06/03/2008 | R. Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original. | | |
| 1 | 05/03/2009 | R. Rathwell | DAR 290M | High mounting beam drawing updated. | | |
| 2 | 01/02/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Clamp changed to T-bolt configuration; mid height beam added, light wall beam configurations added. | | |
| 3 | 16/06/2010 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Cargo pod compatible configuration added; beam configurations replaced with new. | | |
| 4 | 17/07/2014 | J. Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | | |
| 5 | 06/09/2016 | J. Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. Changes to cargo pod clamps and forward beam | | |
| | | | | | | |

Revision

Sheet

1 of 2

APPROVAL: Aero Design Ltd. 9888A Malaspina Road **CANADA** Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT** AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter) BRANCH 0 6 SEP 2016 AS350 & AS355 Series **Quick Release Cargo Basket Attachment Provisions Assembly** Document Control List Number DCL786-3

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | |
|---|---|----------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | |
| | DESIGN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS | | | | | | |
| 5 | CP-SH08-16 | 1 | 06/09/2016 | Certification Plan-Record for Minor Design Changes | | | |
| 0 | ER764.01 | 0 | 29/02/2008 | Engineering Report | | | |
| 2 | ER764.04 | 0 | 22/01/2010 | Engineering Report | | | |
| 3 | ER764.05 | 0 | 16/06/2010 | Engineering Report | | | |
| 5 | ER786.01 | 0 | 06/09/2016 | Engineering Report, Qualification of Minor Changes | | | |
| 0 | FTP764.03 | 0 | 26/02/2008 | Flight Test Plan and Report | | | |
| 5 | SU940 | 1 | 01/08/2014 | Signed Undertaking iaw CAR 521 Division VIII | | | |
| 0 | TR764.02 | 0 | 29/02/2008 | Load Test Plan and Report | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| * · ********************************** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | *** | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| *************************************** | Talanta na manaya manaya na anaya sa anaya sa anaya sa anaya da | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

| Document Control List Number | Revision | Sheet |
|------------------------------|----------|--------|
| DCL786-3 | 5 | 2 of 2 |
| | | 710 |

SAR POINT MODIFICATION
940.90



Jeff Clarke, Vice President Aero Design Ltd. 9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 jeff@aerodesign.ca

4 April 2016

Cc: Jorge.Canal@tc.gc.ca, OPI, Aircraft Certification, Vancouver Regional Office, TCCA

One-off Custom Cargo Basket Assembly PN 94010, SN 94001-57
Compliance Package for SH08-16 updated per Aero Design CP940.90-0-04Apr2016
Transmittal Letter; TN1604-NC-04Apr2016 with original copes noted below

Dear Mr. Clarke.

Wings Engineering has supported Aero Design's CAR 521 Division VIII responsibilities for the approved changes to SH08-16 for the one-off custom cargo basket noted.

Included with this letter are the documents bearing the original Transport Canada signatures:

DCL940-1, Rev 2, 04 Apr 2016 Document Control List, EL Basket Installation - Config F

DCL940-3, Rev 2, 04 Apr 2016 Document Control List, EL Basket Assembly Dwgs &

Design Compliance Documents

SI 940.91, Rev 0, 04 Apr 2016 Service Instruction (Cover page only)

In addition to the above originals a full electronic file for all the documents noted per Master Technical Document List MTLD-CP940.90-0-04Apr2016 has also been supplied.

The transfer of this approval in the name of another person requires the prior approval from the Minister in accordance with section 521.357 of the Canadian Aviation Regulations (CAR).

Embodiment of modifications requiring certification of detail part fabrication and installation, in accordance with approved data identified on the certificate, is considered to be a maintenance activity and the requirements of subsection 571.06(4) of the CARs will apply.

A Canadian Holder is required to fulfill the responsibilities of a Design Approval Document Holder in accordance with Division VIII of subpart 521 of the CAR, including the reporting of any service difficulties experienced with their product. Therefore, should you become aware of any defect, malfunction or failure resulting from the design change, it is your responsibility to submit a Service Difficulty Report to Transport Canada.

Thank you for the work.

Yours truly,

James Tinson PEng, FEC, DAR

President - Wings Engineering Limited

(Listing of Current Approved and Accepted Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | |
|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | | |
| | APPROVAL DOCUMENT | | | | | | |
| 1 | SH08-16 | 5 | 08/09/2014 | TCCA STC Approval, approval date 11/04/2008 | | | |
| 0 | SR02680NY | 0 | 06/08/2012 | FAA STC Approval, approval date 25/02/2009 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | DOC | UMENTS | SITED ON TH | E APPROVAL DOCUMENT | | | |
| 1 | 94001 | 1 | 08/07/2014 | Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation | | | |
| 1 | ICA764.90 | 6 | 15/07/2014 | Instructions for Continued Airworthiness | | | |
| 1 | FMS764.91 | 4 | 16/07/2014 | Flight Manual Supplement | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | FABRIC | ATION AND O | THER DOCUMENTS | | | |
| 2 | DCL940-3 | 2 | 04/04/2016 | Document Control List for Quick Release Cargo Basket Assembly | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | B-17-71 | | | |
| L | | | | | | | |

| DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| DCL | DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | |
| REV. | DATE | BY | BY | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 0 | 03/11/2011 | Richard Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original – added to SH08-16 Issue 4 | | |
| 1 | 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Documents updated for new address. | | |
| 2 | 04/04/2016 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. DCL940-3 updated. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |





Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, Canada, V8A 0G3 Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca

Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)
AS350 & AS355 Series
Quick Release Cargo Basket

Extra-Long Basket Installation (Configuration F)

Document Control List Number

DCL940-1

Revision

Sheet

2

1 of 1

DOCUMENT CONTROL LIST

(The Current Approval/Configuration Control List for Fabricated Parts, Assemblies and Other Documents and a Complete Listing of the Applicable Design Compliance Documents)

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
|------|----------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT |
| | | FABRICA [*] | TION AND ASS | SEMBLY DOCUMENTS |
| 1 | 94010 | 1 | 10/07/2014 | Cargo Basket Assembly |
| 1 | 94011 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Basket Fabrication |
| 1 | 94012 | 1 | 10/07/2014 | Lid Fabrication |
| 1 | 94023 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Attachment Hoop |
| 1 | 94027 | 1 | 10/07/2014 | Placard |
| 1 | 94030 | 1 | 11/07/2014 | Ноор |
| 1 | 49215 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Spacer |
| 1 | 49216 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Spacer |
| 1 | 84240 | 0 | 21/05/2014 | Lid Brace Installation |
| 1 | 84255 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Assembly |
| 1 | 84261 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bar Assembly |
| 1 | 84262 | 2 | 14/02/2014 | Basket Handle Provisions Assembly |
| 1 | 84263 | 0 | 14/02/2014 | Lid Handle Provisions Assembly |
| 1 | 84265 | 2 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Lever |
| 1 | 84267 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bracket |
| 1 | 84272 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Bushing |

| DCL REVISION CONTROL | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| DCL REV. | REVISION | APPROVED | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
| DATE | BY | ВҮ | DESCRIPTION | | | | |
| 03/11/2011 | Richard Rathwell | TCCA - PNR | Original | | | | |
| 17/07/2014 | Jeff Clarke | TCCA - PNR | Update to new address. Minor changes to fabrication drawings. | | | | |
| 04/04/2016 | Jeff Clarke | DAR 304 | DCL format updated. One-off custom basket assembly added | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| _ | DATE 03/11/2011 17/07/2014 | DCL REV. REVISION DATE BY 03/11/2011 Richard Rathwell 17/07/2014 Jeff Clarke | DCL REV. DATEREVISION BYAPPROVED BY03/11/2011Richard | | | | |



DOCUMENT CONTROL LIST

| DCL | DOCUMENT | DOC | DOC REV. | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------|---|--|--|
| REV. | NO. | REV. | DATE | DOCUMENT CONTENT | | |
| no de la colonida de | FABRIC | ATION A | ND ASSEMBLY | DOCUMENTS (CONTINUED) | | |
| 1 | 36273 | 2 | 18/02/2014 | Lid Bracket | | |
| 1 | 36274 | 3 | 13/03/2014 | Bushing | | |
| 1 | 36275 | 4 | 04/10/2013 | Bushing | | |
| 1 | 36277 | 1 | 13/03/2014 | Handle Bar | | |
| 1 | 36278 | 3 | 13/03/2014 | Spring | | |
| 1 | 36280 | 3 | 13/03/2014 | Lid Brace Assembly | | |
| | ONE | OFF CLIE | | | | |
| | | | | ASSEMBLY - S/N 94001-57 | | |
| 2 | 94091 | 0 | 04/02/2016 | Basket Modification | | |
| 2 | 94092 | 0 | 04/02/2016 | Lid Modification | | |
| 2 | SI940.91 | 0 | 04/04/2016 | Service Instructions | | |
| | | DESI | EN COMPLIAN | NCE DOCUMENTS | | |
| DESIGN COMPLIANCE DOCUMENTS 1 CP940 1 05/07/2014 Certification Plan | | | | | | |
| 2 | CP940.90 | 0 | 04/04/2016 | Certification Plan – One-off Custom Basket | | |
| 1 | DOC940 | 1 | 01/08/2014 | Declaration of Conformity | | |
| 2 | DOC940.90 | 1 | 04/04/2016 | Declaration of Conformity – One-off Custom Basket | | |
| 0 | ER940.01 | 0 | 20/11/2011 | Engineering Report | | |
| 0 | ER842.01 | 0 | 14/10/2011 | Engineering Report | | |
| 0 | FTP940.03 | 0 | 20/10/2011 | Flight Test Plan | | |
| 0 | FTR940.03 | 1 | 3/11/2011 | Flight Test Report | | |
| 2 | ER940.90 | 0 | 31/03/2016 | Engineering Report—One-off Custom Basket | | |
| 0 | None | N/A | 1/11/2011 | Flight Test Report – Transport Canada | | |
| 0 | SOC940 | 0 | 14/11/2011 | Statement of Compliance | | |
| 2 | SOC940.90 | 0 | 04/04/2016 | Statement of Compliance – One-off Custom Basket | | |
| 1 | SU940 | 1 | 01/08/2014 | Signed Undertaking of CAR 521 Division VIII | | |
| 2 | TR940.91 | 0 | 30/03/2016 | Load Test Plan and Report—One-off Custom Basket | | |
| | | | 30,00,2020 | 2000 Yest Yarrona Neport on Castom Sasket | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

DOCUMENT Control List Number Revision Sheet

DCL940-3 2 of 2

SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI 940.91

AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET
MODEL 940, EXTRA-LONG BASKET ASSEMBLY

ONE-OFF CUSTOM BASKET ASSEMBLY
REINFORCED STRUCTURE WITH CUTOUTS AND COVERS
P/N 94010, S/N 94001-57

FOR PORTABLE SURVEY EQUIPMENT
STRUCTURAL PROVISIONS ONLY

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech. (Eng.)

Revision 0, 04 April 2016

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

AIRCRAFT CERTIFICATION

BRANCH

APR 0 4 2016

ERT. NO.: SHOB-16

Aero Design Ltd.

A

9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

ISSUE NO .:

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice: This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

| Aero | Aero Design Ltd. | | | |
|------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| TA | BLE OF CONTENTS | | | |
| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 | | |
| 2.0 | | 3 | | |
| 3.0 | WEIGHT AND BALANCE | 3 | | |
| 4.0 | PLACARD | 6 | | |
| 5.0 | COVER PLATES | 6 | | |

6.0

EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PLATES

6

Aero Design Ltd. SI 940.91

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This one Model 94001 Extra-Long Cargo Basket Assembly has been reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment.

These instructions supplement the information contained in the required documents only to the extent noted.

2.0 REQUIRED DOCUMENTS

Aero Design Ltd. Cargo Basket Installation Drawing 94001, Revision 1

Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6, for Airbus Helicopters AS350 and AS355 Series Helicopters, Basket Model 764, 776, 784, and 940

Aero Design Ltd. Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Revision 4, for Airbus Helicopters AS350 and AS355 Series Helicopters, Basket Model 764, 776, 784, and 940

3.0 WEIGHT AND BALANCE

The additional weight for the reinforcing and covers is to be considered payload and these amounts are to be subtracted from the 300 lb maximum payload limit.

| Item | Weight | Net Increase |
|---|-------------|--------------|
| S/N 94001-57 Modified Basket Assembly Includes Lid Walkway, Top Cover Plates (Fwd & Aft) & hdwr | 72.5 lb | 7.7 lb |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates (3 places) and hardware | 2.7 lb each | 8.1 lb |
| End Bottom Cover Plates (2 places) and hardware | 2.9 lb each | 5.8 lb |
| End Cover Plates (Fwd & Aft) and hardware | 0.5 lb each | 1.0 lb |
| Total | | 22.6 lb |

The Lid's Top Cover Plates must be installed for egress safety purposes.

The allowable equipment payload for an empty S/N 94001-57 Basket Assembly with all Bottom and End Cover Plates installed:

= 300.0 - 22.6 = 277.4 lb

Updated W&B info for ICA 764.90 Table 25.1 is as follows:

| | | Standard Units | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|------|--------|
| | | Weight | Long | gitudinal | Li | ateral |
| Configuration | P/N | | Arm | Moment | Arm | Moment |
| | | lb | in | in-lb | in | in-lb |
| Extra-Long Basket Installation | | | | | | |
| *S/N 94001-57 with top covers | | | | | | |
| ì | | | | | | |
| Low | 94001-01-01 | 72.5 | 136.0 | 9860.0 | 49.3 | 3574.3 |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 117.4 | 317.0 | 49.3 | 133.1 |
| | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 136.0 | 367.2 | 49.3 | 133.1 |
| | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 154.6 | 417.4 | 49.3 | 133.1 |
| End Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-06 | 2.9 | 98.1 | 284.5 | 49.3 | 143.0 |
| | 94091-06 | 2.9 | 173.9 | 504.3 | 49.3 | 143.0 |
| End Cover Plates | 94091-07 | 0.5 | 88.3 | 44.2 | 49.3 | 24.7 |
| | 94091-07 | 0.5 | 183.8 | 91.9 | 49.3 | 24.7 |
| | | S. Alex S. Cilliana | | | | |
| High | 94001-02-01 | 72.5 | 136.0 | 9860.0 | 48.6 | 3523.5 |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 117.4 | 317.0 | 48.6 | 131.2 |
| | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 136.0 | 367.2 | 48.6 | 131.2 |
| | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 154.6 | 417.4 | 48.6 | 131.2 |
| End Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-06 | 2.9 | 98.1 | 284.5 | 48.6 | 140.9 |
| | 94091-06 | 2.9 | 173.9 | 504.3 | 48.6 | 140.9 |
| End Cover Plates | 94091-07 | 0.5 | 88.3 | 44.2 | 48.6 | 24.3 |
| | 94091-07 | 0.5 | 183.8 | 91.9 | 48.6 | 24.3 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cheek Pod Compatible | 94001-03-01 | 72.5 | 136.0 | 9860.0 | 51.4 | 3726.5 |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 117.4 | 317.0 | 51.4 | 138.8 |
| | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 136.0 | 367.2 | 51.4 | 138.8 |
| | 94091-05 | 2.7 | 154.6 | 417.4 | 51.4 | 138.8 |
| End Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-06 | 2.9 | 98.1 | 284.5 | 51.4 | 149.1 |
| | 94091-06 | 2.9 | 173.9 | 504.3 | 51.4 | 149.1 |
| End Cover Plates | 94091-07 | 0.5 | 88.3 | 44.2 | 51.4 | 25.7 |
| | 94091-07 | 0.5 | 183.8 | 91.9 | 51.4 | 25.7 |

Right side installations shown. Left side lateral arm is negative, installation P/N 94001-XX-02 Table 3.1 – Weight And Balance – Standard Units

| * | | | | Metric Unit | S | |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|---------|
| | | Weight | Long | itudinal | La | teral |
| Configuration | P/N | | Arm | Moment | Arm | Moment |
| | | kg | mm | mm-kg | mm | mm-kg |
| Extra-Long Basket Installation | | | | | | |
| *S/N 94001-57 with top covers | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Low | 94001-01-01 | 32.8 | 3454.4 | 113323.1 | 1252.2 | 41079.6 |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 2982.0 | 3643.1 | 1252.2 | 1529.9 |
| | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 3454.4 | 4220.3 | 1252.2 | 1529.9 |
| | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 3926.8 | 4797.5 | 1252.2 | 1529.9 |
| End Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-06 | 1.3 | 2491.7 | 3269.7 | 1252.2 | 1643.2 |
| | 94091-06 | 1.3 | 4417.1 | 5796.1 | 1252.2 | 1643.2 |
| End Cover Plates | 94091-07 | 0.2 | 2242.8 | 507.4 | 1252.2 | 283.3 |
| | 94091-07 | 0.2 | 4668.5 | 1056.2 | 1252.2 | 283.3 |
| | | | | | | |
| High | 94001-02-01 | 32.8 | 3454.4 | 113323.1 | 1234.4 | 40496.3 |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 2982.0 | 3643.1 | 1234.4 | 1508.1 |
| | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 3454.4 | 4220.3 | 1234.4 | 1508.1 |
| | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 3926.8 | 4797.5 | 1234.4 | 1508.1 |
| End Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-06 | 1.3 | 2491.7 | 3269.7 | 1234.4 | 1619.9 |
| | 94091-06 | 1.3 | 4417.1 | 5796.1 | 1234.4 | 1619.9 |
| End Cover Plates | 94091-07 | 0.2 | 2242.8 | 507.4 | 1234.4 | 279.3 |
| | 94091-07 | 0.2 | 4668.5 | 1056.2 | 1234.4 | 279.3 |
| | | | | | | |
| Cheek Pod Compatible | 94001-03-01 | 32.8 | 3454.4 | 113323.1 | 1305.6 | 42829.5 |
| Center Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 2982.0 | 3643.1 | 1305.6 | 1595.0 |
| | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 3454.4 | 4220.3 | 1305.6 | 1595.0 |
| | 94091-05 | 1.2 | 3926.8 | 4797.5 | 1305.6 | 1595.0 |
| End Bottom Cover Plates | 94091-06 | 1.3 | 2491.7 | 3269.7 | 1305.6 | 1713.2 |
| | 94091-06 | 1.3 | 4417.1 | 5796.1 | 1305.6 | 1713.2 |
| End Cover Plates | 94091-07 | 0.2 | 2242.8 | 507.4 | 1305.6 | 295.4 |
| | 94091-07 | 0.2 | 4668.5 | 1056.2 | 1305.6 | 295.4 |

Right side installations shown. Left side lateral arm is negative, installation P/N 94001-XX-02

Table 3.2 - Weight And Balance - Metric Units

NOTES

The removal or installation of covers and/or equipment requires the location to be determined to calculate the corresponding centre of gravity and moment arm in order to complete the weight and balance calculations for the aircraft.

Cargo Basket operator must confirm all W & B information.

Equipment operation, ELA and EMC requirements are not addressed by this structural provisions only Service Instruction.

4.0 PLACARD

The following placard is installed adjacent to the standard placard in order to alert the operator to the information in this service instruction.



Figure 4.0.1 - Placard

5.0 COVER PLATES

Requirements for installation of cover plates:

- The Lid's Top Cover Plates must be installed for egress safety purposes.
- Cover plates or equipment mounting plates must be installed to cover all cutouts in the basket structure before flight, using all provided fastener locations in the basket structure.
- Fasteners shall be AN3 bolts or MS27039 #10 structural screws of appropriate length, with NAS1149F0363P or NAS1149F0332P washers, secured with MS21044N3 or MS21042-3 nuts.

6.0 EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PLATES

Requirements for equipment mounting plates:

- See above Cover Plate requirements.
- Equipment and mounting plates must not extend outside the structure of the basket.
- Structural installation of round or tear-drop shape, low profile, GPS or similar antenna on the Lid Cover Plate/s is acceptable. Maximum height 1 in (25 mm).
- Do not add any additional attachment holes to the Cargo Basket Assembly.
- Basket modifications, cover plates, equipment mounting plates, and equipment loads cannot exceed the 300 lb maximum permissible distributed load limitation.

Basket load area = (11.5" wide x 96.5" long) / 144 sq. in / sq. ft = 7.71 sq. ft (0.7 sq. m)Sample equipment limit load calculations where all five bottom cover plates are replaced with a one piece 0.25" thick x 12" wide x 96" long 6061-T6 aluminum mounting plate (with no viewing cutouts weight = 28.2 lb)

300 lb limit -7.7 lb mods w/ top covers -1.0 lb end covers -28.2 lb mtg plate =263.1 lb max cargo load

263.1 lbs / 7.71 sq. ft = 34.1 lbs/sq. ft max distributed load

 See FAA AC 43.13-2B, Chapter 1. Structural Data for guidance with respect to the installation of the Portable Survey Equipment.

Certification Plan - Record Cover Page

| General Information | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Approval Scope: | Major change with no change to certificate | | | | | |
| DAR 304 /D Approval [Yes/No]: | NA to STC | | | | | |
| Wings Engineering Limited Project No., Date: | WPN1604, 21 Mar 2015 | | | | | |
| Regional NAPA Project No., Date: | P-16-0103, 21 Mar 2015 | | | | | |
| Prospective Holder (wrt new approvals): | NA | | | | | |
| Approval Holder (wrt Post Certification Activities) | Aero Design Ltd. | | | | | |
| Project Title: | One-off Custom Cargo Basket Assy PN 94010, SN 94001-57 | | | | | |
| Project Description: One basket was reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment. An updated CP was prepared to address these changes and this one basket was tested to ultimate loads iaw the original CP requirements. An SI was prepared to provide loading and W&B info for this one-off basket modification. | | | | | | |
| Aircraft Mfg/Models: | Airbus Helicopters Models AS350B, B1, B2, B3, BA & D AS355E, F, F1, F2, N & NP | | | | | |
| Approval No., Issue, Date: | SH08-16, Issue 5, 08 Sep 2014 | | | | | |
| Table of C | ontents | | | | | |
| Certification Plan - Record Cover Page | | | | | | |
| Part A – Certification Record – Master Technical D | ocument List (MTDL)2 | | | | | |
| MTDL Notes a | nd History | | | | | |
| Cover page and MTDL for Aero Design CP940.90, | | | | | | |
| MTDL revision numbering 0, 1, 2, to suit Aero Do | | | | | | |
| This MTDL is for compliance with DAR 304's EPM Update/s to the Approval Certificate iaw Section 52 | Section 2.4.2 Major Changes with or without | | | | | |
| No changes to installation, ICA or to the FMS there MTDL. | efore these documents are not included in this | | | | | |
| MTDL Revision 0, 04 April 2016 | | | | | | |
| Effective Page List | | | | | | |
| Page 1 2 | | | | | | |
| Revision 0 0 | | | | | | |
| ☐ Project and all documents are logged-out | by DAR 304. | | | | | |
| Delegate: Date; James Tinson, General, Powerplant and Structures | | | | | | |

Part A – Certification Record – Master Technical Document List (MTDL)

| Line Ref | СР | I Instructions FIVIS II A | Rev | Rev Date | Title/Description, Information, | Approval Reference, Notes, Other | | stribution l original, C | |
|-------------|-----|---------------------------|--------|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|------------|
| No. | Rev | ECO or Other | | | Other | | DAR | TCCA | Holder |
| 1 | | Application Package | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0 | NDWL.Project_P-16-0103 | NA | 21 Mar 2016 | Online project application Project description included noted | Application requirement 1 of 5 Application requirement 2 of 5 | 0 | С | С |
| 3 | 0 | CP940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Certification Plan with updates & changes wrt original STC CP Accepted by DAR 304 CPR-DR applicable to original CP | As discussed with Jorge Canal (OPI) For application requirements: 3 – Proposed BoC & 4 – Proposed Cert Plan Application requirement 5 of 5 | plication requirements: Below posed BoC & 4 – Proposed Cert Plan | | 'ackage |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Compliance Package | "Delta | s" for one-off ch | anges. i.e.; See DCL940-3 for the o | riginal compliance document list that includes the | ne signed | undertakir | ng letter. |
| 6 | 0 | DOC940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Declaration of Conformity | By Aero Design | 0 | С | С |
| 7 | 0 | SOC940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Statement of Compliance | By DAR 304 for CP940.90 | 0 | С | С |
| 8 | 0 | CP940.90 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Certification Plan/Record | Updated rqmt's FOCs initialed by DAR 304 | 0 | С | С |
| 9 | 0 | ER940.90 | 0 | 31 Mar 2016 | Engineering Report | Changes to Basket & Lid Complete with original load test rqmnts. | 0 | С | С |
| 10 | 0 | TR940.90 | 0 | 30 Mar 2016 | Load Test Plan & Report | With Basket & Lid drawings, CIR, calibration certs & test photo record. | 0 | С | С |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Certificate Package | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 0 | SH08-16 | lss 5 | 08 Sep 2014 | Supplemental Type Certificate | NO CHANGE. Included for reference only. | С | С | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | TL1604 | NC | 04 Apr 2016 | Transmittal Letter, Wings to AD | Original compliance & certificate copies | С | С | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | DCL940-1 | 2 | 04 Apr 2016 | Document Control List EL Basket Installation - Config F | Stamped by DAR 304 WRT the DCL revision 2 items only. | С | С | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | DCL940-3 | 2 | 04 Apr 2016 | Document Control List EL Basket Assembly Dwgs & Design Compliance Documents | Stamped by DAR 304 WRT the DCL revision 2 items only. (Some document overlap wrt this MDTL.) | С | С | 0 |
| 17 | 0 | SI 940.91 | 0 | 04 Apr 2016 | Service Instruction Loading, W-B Info & Supplementary Placard | Stamped by DAR 304 | С | С | 0 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |



Aero Design Ltd.

A

9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 Phone: 604-483-2376

Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Declaration of Conformity DoC940.90, Revision 0

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

In accordance with Canadian Aviation Regulations Subpart 521, I hereby declare that the design of the External Attachment Provisions and Cargo Basket Installation, as detailed in the data approved by Transport Canada on approval SH08-16, Issue 5, has been demonstrated to conform to the best of my knowledge to the basis of certification established by the Minister for that approval in file P-16-0103.

| Aero Design Ltd. | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| per: Mch. | | |
| Jeff Clarke | Vice President | 04 April 2016 |
| Print Name | Title | Date |

MINISTERIAL DELEGATE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

| 1. | Reference No. | | 2. Applicant Name | | | | | |
|----|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | NAPA File; | P-16-0103 | Wings Engineering Ltd. and agent for holder: | | | | | |
| | Aero Design Project #; | 940.90 | Aero Design Ltd. | | | | | |
| | Wings Engineering Project No.; | WPN1604 | 9888A Malaspina Road | | | | | |
| | | | Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 | | | | | |
| | | | Tel: 604.483.2376 www.aerodesign.ca | | | | | |
| Pa | art 1: Identification of Aeronautical Prod | uct | | | | | | |
| 3. | Applicable Design Approval Document N | 0. | | | | | | |
| | AS350 Series; TCDS No. H-83, I | | | | | | | |
| | AS355 Series; TCDS No. H-87, I | ssue 9 | | | | | | |
| 4. | Model No. | | 5. Make | | | | | |
| | AS350B, B1, B2, B3, BA & D | | Airbus Helicopters | | | | | |
| | AS355E, F, F1, F2, N & NP | | (State of design: France) | | | | | |
| 6. | Type (aircraft, engine, propeller, appliance | e, part) | | | | | | |
| | Helicopter | | | | | | | |
| Pa | art 2: Substantiating Reports and Data | | | | | | | |
| 7. | Number | 8. Title | | | | | | |
| | See continuation sheet/s. | See continuation | on sheet/s. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Purpose of Finding of Compliance | | | | | | | |
| 9. | | 0.40 1 5 00 0 | 10044 | | | | | |
| | WRT Aero Design Ltd. STC SH0 | | | | | | | |
| | - Installation of External Attach | | _ | | | | | |
| | AC & SI 521-005, Phase V - Post Certification Activities to approve one-off modifications to Cargo Basket | | | | | | | |

Assy PN 94010, SN 94001-57 iaw DAR 304's EPM.

- NO CHANGE to the approval certificate.
- The basket was reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment.
- No changes to the installation instructions, FMS or ICA. i.e.; no changes to limitations.
- Service Instructions SI940.91 were prepared to note that the basket modifications, cover plates, equipment mounting plates and equipment cannot exceed the existing 300 lb maximum permissible distributed load limitation and to provide additional W&B information.
- 10. Applicable Elements of Certification Basis

See certification plan CP940.90 Rev 0, Appendix A, Compliance Program Checklist:

- DAR 304 has addressed FoC requirements wrt major changes for the DCL drawings and reports noted per Boxes 7 & 8.
- Aero Design's DCL format has been updated to match DAR's EPM requirements for document control to note the documents that have been revised and added to order to support this one-off change to the approval package.

Part 3: Ministerial Delegate Finding of Compliance with the Certification Basis

Under the authority vested in me by the Minister under subsection 4.3(1) of the Aeronautics Act, I hereby find that the type design of the aeronautical product is in compliance with the certification basis as demonstrated by the applicant's substantiating reports and data to the best of my knowledge.

| | 1/2 Signature of Delegate | 12. Name | 13. Delegate No. | 14. Date (yyyy-mm-dd) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| James Tinson 304 2016-04-04 | James tinso | James Tinson | 304 | 2016-04-04 |

MINISTERIAL DELEGATE STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

| 7. Number | Rev, Date | 8. Title | |
|--------------------|------------------|---|--|
| (Continued from SI | | (Continued from Sheet 1) | |
| DCL940-1 | 2*, 31 Mar 2016 | Document Control List Configuration F – Extra-Long External Cargo Basket Installation | |
| DCL940-3 | 2, 31 Mar 2016 | Document Control List Extra-Long External Cargo Basket Assembly | |
| DCL940-3 | 2*, 31 Mar 2016 | Document Control List Extra-Long External Cargo Basket Assembly | |
| 94091 | 0, 04 Feb 2016 | Basket Modification, SN 94001-57 | |
| 94092 | 0, 04 Feb 2016 | Lid Modification, SN 94001-57 | |
| SI940.91 | 0*, 04 Apr 2016 | Service Instructions, SN 94001-57 | |
| CP940.90 | 0, 04 Apr 2016 | Certification Plan – One-off Custom Basket, SN 94001-57 | |
| ER940.90 | 0, 31 Mar 2016 | Engineering Report – One-off Custom Basket, SN 94001-57 | |
| TR940.91 | 0, 30 Mar 2016 | Load Test Plan and Report – One-off Custom Basket, SN 94001-57 | |
| *Stamped app | roved by DAR 304 | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF THE FORM MINISTERIAL DELEGATE FINDING OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

- Block 1 Enter a number unique to the originator or applicant for the type design approval to which the finding of compliance pertains. In the case where a new or amended design approval document will be issued, the number should be either the NAPA project number. In the case where a NAPA project number is not generated the reference number should be one generated and controlled by the applicant.
- Block 2 Enter the name of the applicant who applied for the type design approval.
- Block 3 In the case of findings of compliance for the initial type design approval of an aeronautical product this block would be left blank or as an example, add the Certification Plan report number. Otherwise enter the number of the applicable design approval document type affected. Typically this will refer to the type certificate or Canadian Technical Standard Order (CAN-TSO) design approval against which the requested type design approval would apply. "Model series XX" is not acceptable.
- Block 4 Enter each model as listed on the type certificate data sheet for the affected aeronautical product. In the case of a new aeronautical product, print or type the model to be listed on the TCDS for the aeronautical product.
- Block 5 Enter either the model series or the specific model number, as appropriate and as listed on the type certificate data sheet for the aeronautical product. If the requested type design approval is applicable to multiple models, list them separately. If the type design approval is for an appliance, part or component, separate from a type certification project, enter the model number of the appliance, part or component.
- Block 6 Enter the type of aeronautical product as listed on the product's data sheet, or describe the appliance, part or component.
- Block 7 Enter the number and revision level of the reports, drawings, analysis and documents.
- Block 8 Enter the titles of all the applicable reports, drawings, analysis, or documents in this block. If there is not enough space additional pages may be attached. The delegate or authorized person must reference all reports and data that is generated in support of the requested type design approval: drawing numbers with change letters, report numbers with revision levels dates, and so forth. If the particular finding of compliance form does not cover all applicable elements, enter an explanatory statement, for example: "This finding of compliance is for the above engineering design data only." It indicates the data listed above demonstrates conformity of the type design of the aeronautical product only with those requirements specified by paragraph and subparagraph listed below as "applicable elements of the certification basis".
- Block 9 Enter the type of project (ie, type certificate, Canadian Technical Standard Order (CAN-TSO) design approval, supplemental type certificate, etc) and the number of the design approval document that is to be issued, if known. Provide a brief description of the purpose for the requested type design approval and to what the specific findings of compliance apply. If this finding of compliance pertains to a revision of a manual, such as the aircraft flight manual, which will not require reissue of the corresponding design approval document as specified in block 3, then block 9 should have a statement that the design approval document specified in block 3 does not require reissue. This finding of compliance is for records purpose only.
- Block 10 Enter the applicable elements of the certification basis at the section, subsection, paragraph, or other level as appropriate. This list is to include the applicable amendment levels. If the list is too long, attach additional sheets or refer to appropriate compliance documentation such as a Certification Plan if applicable. It is not sufficient for the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, to merely indicate "structural regulations" or to use other generalizations.
- Block 11 The delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, signs in this block.
- Block 12 Enter the name of the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, in this block.
- Block 13 Enter the delegation number of the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, in this block. In the case of an authorized person, enter the authorized person's number followed by the number of the organizational delegate.
- Block 14 Enter the date the delegate, or authorized person within an organizational delegate, signs the form after making the finding(s) that the listed substantiating reports and data demonstrated that the type design of the aeronautical product conformed to the applicable certification basis.
- General Each Design Approval Organization or Approved Engineering Organization can choose to create their own Finding of Compliance form provided it satisfies the intent as shown on the current form.



CERTIFICATION PLAN CP940.90

AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET MODEL 940, EXTRA-LONG BASKET ASSEMBLY

ONE-OFF CUSTOM BASKET ASSEMBLY REINFORCED STRUCTURE WITH CUTOUTS AND COVERS P/N 94010, S/N 94001-57

FOR PORTABLE SURVEY EQUIPMENT STRUCTURAL PROVISIONS ONLY

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Revision 0, 04 April 2016
(supplements Compliance Program CP940, Revision 0 for Extra Large Basket Configuration and Certification Plan CP940, Revision 1 to update holder information)

Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

A

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

Page 1/11

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This certification plan details the means and methods of compliance for the Airworthiness Requirements shown on the Compliance Program (Appendix A). This document supplements the original Compliance Program CP940 Rev. 0, as amended by Certification Plan CP940 Rev. 1.

2.0 PROJECT DESCRIPTION

A geophysical survey operator has requested a model 940 cargo basket to be modified with cutouts in the bottom, front and back, and lid in order for portable survey equipment to have an unobstructed view out of the basket. Modification to the basket is to provide the structural provisions only, no aspect of the system installation is included with this modification.

3.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION

Reference only - no change from Certification Plan CP940 Revision 1

3.1 TCCA Basis of Certification

Airbus Helicopters (formerly Eurocopter) AS350 B, B1, B2, B3, BA, D, TCDS H-83, Issue 22: AS350 B3 (most recent of all AS350 models):

FAR 27 effective 1 February 1965 including amendments 27-1 through 27-10.

Plus TCCA Additional Airworthiness Requirement as published in Airworthiness Manual Chapter 527 (Normal Category Rotorcraft) Change 3 dated January 3, 1994:

- a) 527.1093(b)(l)(ii) and (iii) -Induction System Icing Protection.
- b) 527.1301.1 -Rotorcraft Operations After ground Cold Soak.
- c) 527.1557(c)(3) -Miscellaneous Markings and Placards.
- d) 527.1581(e).(f) Rotorcraft Flight Manual
- e) 527.1583(h) -Ambient Temperature Limitation

Eurocopter AS355 E, F, F1, F2, N, NP, TCDS H-87, Issue 9:

AS355NP (most recent of all AS355 models):

FAR 27 Amendment 20, dated March 26,1984, (such as modified by CTC 27) plus the following paragraphs of Amendment 21, dated December 6,1984:

27.21, 27.45, 27.71, 27.79, 27.143, 27.151, 27.161, 27.173, 27.175, 27.177, 27.672, 27.673, 27.729, 27.735, 27.779, 27.807, 27.1329, 27.1413, 27.1519, 27.1525, 27.1555, 27.1585, 27.1587:

Plus FAR 27 amendment 23, paragraph 27.923.

Additional Airworthiness Requirements (AARs) Canadian Airworthiness Manual, Chapter 527 (Normal Category Rotorcraft):

- a) 527.1093(b)(l)(ii) and (iii) Induction System Icing Protection
- b) 527.1301-1 Rotorcraft Operations After Ground Cold Soak
- c) 527.1557(c) (3) Miscellaneous Markings and Placards
- d) 527.1583(h) Ambient Temperature Limitation

Page 3///

Revision 0 04 April 2016

3.2 This Modification

The basis of certification remains as defined in the applicable Type Certificate Data Sheets per STC SH08-16.

4.0 APPLICABILITY OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

Airworthiness Directives applicable to the Eurocopter AS350 and AS355 (all models) were reviewed on 20 March 2016, and none were found to affect this project.

5.0 PERSONNEL

Applicant: Aero Design Ltd. – Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Delegate: Jim Tinson, DAR 304 Transport Canada: Pacific Region

Page 4/ //

6.0 CERTIFICATION PLAN

The changes incorporated by this modification do no require re-issue of the approval. The certificate states "...or later approved revision" of the Document Control Lists, which will be revised to reflect the modified data.

Certification Program/Plan CP940 Revision 0 and Revision 1 have been reviewed and no change compliance items are marked "No Change" below and "No" per the Appendix A Compliance Checklist

6.1 FAR 27 Subpart B - Flight

Paragraphs 27.27, .29, .45, .51, .65, .71, .73, .75, .141, .143, .151, .161, .171, .173, .175, .177, .241, .251, .547

No Change.

6.2 FAR 27 Subpart C – Strength Requirements

Paragraphs 27.301, .303, .305, .307, .337(a), .561(b)(3)

6.2.1 Means of Compliance

a) Test

6.2.2 Method of Compliance

a) Load Test

6.2.3 Compliance Documents, Data and Testing

- a) Engineering Report ER940.01, Revision 0 (existing, approved). Develops loads, determines critical conditions, and documents load test.
- b) Engineering Report ER940.90, Revision 0.
- c) Load Test Plan and Report TR940.91, Revision 0. Documents load test. Uses loads developed in approved ER940.01 to test modified basket assembly.

6.2.4 Schedule

Not applicable.

6.2.5 Level of Delegation

Finding of compliance to FAR 27.305, .307

6.2.6 Level of Involvement / Service

Deliverable Transport Canada Service

None

Page 5 / 1/

6.3 FAR 27 Subpart D – Design and Construction

Paragraphs 27.601, .603, .605, .609, .611, .613, .625, .787(a), .787(b)

6.3.1 Means of Compliance

a) Review and Inspect

6.3.2 Method of Compliance

a) Specifications on fabrication drawings

6.3.3 Compliance Documents, Data and Testing

- a) Modification drawings
 - i. 94091, Revision 0 Basket Body Modification
 - ii. 94092, Revision 0 Basket Lid Modification
- b) Fabrication and assembly drawings (existing, approved)
 - i. 94010, Revision 1 Basket Assembly
 - ii. 94011, Revision 1 Basket Body Fabrication
 - iii. 94012, Revision 1 Basket Lid Fabrication
- c) Engineering Report ER940.91, Revision 0. Uses loads developed in approved ER940.01 to test modified basket assembly.

6.3.4 Schedule

Not applicable.

6.3.5 Level of Delegation

Finding of compliance to FAR 27.601, .603, .605, .609, .611

6.3.6 Level of Involvement / Service

Deliverable Transport Canada Service

None

6.4 FAR 27 Subpart G – Operating Limitiations and Information

Paragraphs 27.1505, .1525, .1581, .1583, .1585, .1587, .1589

6.4.1 Means of Compliance

a) Review

6.4.2 Method of Compliance

a) Service Instructions SI940.91, Revision 0

6.4.3 Compliance Documents, Data and Testing

 a) Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 Revision 4. No changes from approved document.

Page 6///

b) Service Instruction SI940.91 Revision 0. Specifies supplemental loading information.

6.4.4 Schedule

Not applicable

6.4.5 Level of Delegation

Finding of compliance to FAR 27.1589

6.4.6 Level of Involvement / Service

Deliverable Transport Canada Service

None

6.5 FAR 27.1529

No Change

Page 7///

Aero Design Ltd.

CP940.90

APPENDIX A

COMPLIANCE PROGRAM CHECKLIST

APPLICANT: Aero Design Ltd.

9888 A Malaspina Road

Powell River, BC, Canada V8A 0G3

DATE: 0 04 April 2016

REVISION No.

MAKE: Airbus Helicopters (Eurocopter)

MODEL: AS350 B, B1, B2, B3, BA, D; AS355 E, F, F1, F2, N, NP

CORRESPONDANCE TO: (If other than applicant)

REGISTRATION: All Eligible

SERIAL No.: All Eligible

NATURE OF WORK: External Attachment Provisions Installation; Quick Release Cargo Basket Installation

TYPE CERTIFICATE DATA SHEET: H-83 issue 22 / H-87 issue 9

MODEL CERTIFICATION BASIS: FAR 27 dated 1 February 1965, including amendments 27-1 thru 27-20 (AS355 NP basis, most recent of all models)

MODIFICATION CERTIFICATION BASIS: FAR 27 dated 1 February 1965, including amendments 27-1 thru 27-20 (AS355 NP basis)

| Airworthiness Requirement | Change from CP940 Rev. 0/1 | Subject for Compliance or Documentary Proof | Form of Substantiation | DOT | DAR | Comments |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----|--|
| Cuba and D | | Eliabi | | | | |
| Subpart B | Nia | Flight | NI/A | 11 | | No Change from Type Approval |
| 27.27 | No | Centre of Gravity Limits | N/A | | V | No Change from Type Approval |
| 27.29 | YES | Empty Weight and Corresponding C of G | N/A Data specified on inst'n drawing | V. PRN 147 | N1R | See SI940.90 for additional W&B info |
| 27.45 | No | Performance - General | Flight Test | | 0.0 | |
| 27.51 | No | Takeoff | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.65 | No | Climb: All Engines Operating | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.71 | No | Gliding Performance | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.73 | No | Performance at Min. Operating Speed | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.75 | No | Landing | Flight Test | | | Flight test in accordance with ETD764.03 and |
| 27.141 | No | Flight Characteristics - General | Flight Test | | | Flight test in accordance with FTP764.03 and |
| 27.143 | No | Controllability and Maneuverability | Flight Test | | | flight test performed by Transport Canada |
| 27.151 | No | Flight controls | Flight Test | | | Flight test in accordance with FTD010.00 and |
| 27.161 | No | Trim Control | Flight Test | | | Flight test in accordance with FTP940.03 and |
| 27.171 | No | Stability – General | Flight Test | | | flight test performed by Transport Canada |
| 27.173 | No | Longitudinal Stability | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.175 | No | Demonstration of Longitudinal Stability | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.177 | No | Static Directional Stability | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.241 | No | Ground Resonance | Flight Test | | | |
| 27.251 | No | Vibration | Flight Test | | | |

Revision 0 04 April 2016

| Char from Airworthiness CP9 ² Requirement Rev. | 0 | Form of Substantiation DOT DA | R Comments |
|--|--|---|--|
| Subpart C 27.301 No 27.301 No 27.303 No 27.305 YES 27.307 YES 27.337(a) No | Strength Requirements Loads – Air Drag Loads Loads – Inertia Loads Factor of Safety Strength and Deformation Proof of Structure Limit Maneuvering Load Factor - Positive | Analysis Compliance with 27.337 and 27.561 Analysis Analysis and Test per ER940.90 and TR940.91 Analysis and Test | Limit and ultimate loads Per ER940.90 Critical load factor in downward direction. |
| \ /\ /\/ | Main Rotor Structure Emergency Landing Conditions So Emergency Landing Conditions – Up Emergency Landing Conditions – Forward | Flight Test Analysis and Test Analysis and Test N/A | See comments above Forward deflection or failure of basket poses no threat to occupants. |
| ` '\ '\ ' | No Emergency Landing Conditions – Side Emergency Landing Conditions – Down | Analysis and Test Compliance with 27.337 | 27.337 Maneuvering Load is Critical. |
| Subpart D 27.601 YES 27.603 YES 27.605 YES 27.609 YES 27.611 YES 27.613 No | Design and Construction Design Materials Fabrication Methods Protection of Structure Inspection Provisions Material Strength Properties and Design Values | • | Design is conventional. Materials used are specified in Mil-Hdbk-5J. Design is conventional. Design is easy to inspect. |
| 27.625 No | Fitting Factor | Analysis | |
| 27.783 No 27.787(a) No 27.787(b) No 27.787(c) No 27.787(d) No | Doors Cargo and Baggage Compartments Cargo and Baggage Compartments Cargo and Baggage Compartments Cargo and Baggage Compartments | N/A Compliance with 23.301 through 307 Design N/A N/A | Installation does not block doors. Basket is a closed container. Cargo is external to helicopter. No cargo lamps. |
| 27.807 No | Emergency Exits | N/A | Installation does not block doors. |
| 27.1387 No 27.1401 No | Position Light System Dihedral Angles Anticollision Light System | N/A – statement in report N/A – statement in report | No change from Type Approval. No change from Type Approval. |

Revision 0 04 April 2016 Page 10/1/

| Airworthiness | Change from CP940 | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|
| Requirement | Rev. 0/1 | Subject for Compliance or Documentary Proof | Form of Substantiation | DOT DA | R Comments |
| Subpart G | | Operating Limitations and Information | | | |
| 27.1505 | No | Never Exceed Speed | Flight Test, Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | V _{NE} limits as specified in the existing Flight Manual Supplement (110 kts.) |
| 27.1525 | No | Kinds of Operation | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | Limited to VFR only. |
| 27.1529 | No | Instructions for Continuing Airworthiness | ICA Provided | | |
| 27.1557(a) | No | Miscellaneous Markings and Placards – Baggage Compartments | Placard | | |
| 27.1557(b) | No | Miscellaneous Markings and Placards | N/A | | |
| 27.1557(c) | No | Miscellaneous Markings and Placards | N/A | | |
| 27.1557(d) | No | Miscellaneous Markings and Placards | N/A | | |
| 27.1581 | No | Rotorcraft Flight Manual - General | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | |
| 27.1583(c) | No | Operating Limitations – Weight and Loading Information | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | |
| 27.1585 | No | Operating Procedures | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | |
| 27.1587 | No | Performance Information | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | |
| 27.1589 | YES | Loading Information | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 & Placard Service Instructions SI940.91 | APR 0 4 201 | Placard installed on basket lid, supplemental loading information in SI specific to modified basket |
| Canadian A | irworthin | ess Manual Chapter 527, change 527-3, dat | ed 3 January 1994 | | |
| 527.1093(b) (1)(ii)+(iii) | | Induction System Icing Protection | N/A | | No change from Type Approved configuration |
| 527.1301- 1 | No | Rotorcraft Operations After Ground Cold Soak | N/A | | No change from Type Approved configuration |
| 527.1557 (c) (3) | No | Miscellaneous Marking and Placards | N/A | | No change from Type Approved configuration |
| 527.1581 | No | Flight Manual - General | Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91 | | SI/Imperial units provided |
| 527.1583 (h |) No | Operating Limitations – Ambient Temperature | N/A | | No change from Type Approved configuration |

Revision 0 04 April 2016 Page 11/1/

ENGINEERING REPORT ER940.90

AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET MODEL 940, EXTRA-LONG BASKET ASSEMBLY

ONE-OFF CUSTOM BASKET ASSEMBLY REINFORCED STRUCTURE WITH CUTOUTS AND COVERS P/N 94010, S/N 94001-57

FOR PORTABLE SURVEY EQUIPMENT STRUCTURAL PROVISIONS ONLY

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Revision 0, 31 March 2016

Aero Design Ltd.

A

Notice:

9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---|---|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE TEXT | 3 |
| 3.0 | BASIS OF CERTIFICATION | 3 |
| 4.0 | MODIFICATION DESCRIPTION | 4 |
| 5.0 | LOADS | 5 |
| 6.0 | STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE | 6 |
| 6.1 | Combined Positive Maneuvering and Drag Load Condition | 6 |
| 6.2 | Lid Cover Plates | 6 |
| 6.3 | Forward and Aft End Cutout | 6 |
| 7.0 | SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI 940.91 | 6 |

ER940.90

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This one Model 94001 Extra-Long Cargo Basket Assembly has been reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment.

2.0 REFERENCE TEXT

Aero Design Ltd. Engineering Report ER940.01, Revision 0, 20 October 2011, Quick Release Cargo Basket – Larger Cross Section, Extended Length, approved by E. Burgoin DAR 290M

-test for mounting provisions remains valid.

-loads used for test are duplicated for this modification

Aero Design Ltd. Load Test Plan and Report TR940.91, Revision 0, 30 March 2016, Quick Release Cargo Basket – Larger Cross Section, Extended Length, One Off Custom Basket Assembly S/N 94001-57

-load tests for modified basket assembly.

Aero Design Ltd. Modification Drawings:
Basket Body Modification Drawing 94091, Revision 0
Basket Lid Modification Drawing 94092, Revision 0

3.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION

Modification to the cargo basket by adding cutouts does not affect the original basis of certification for the cargo basket.

4.0 MODIFICATION DESCRIPTION

Refer to modification drawings 94091, revision 0, and 94092, revision 0.

The basket body is modified by welding tubing "spine" members down both sides of the bottom of the basket, near the corners on the flat section of the body, instead of a single spine down the center. Mesh is installed from the upper rims of the basket down to the spines to provide an unobstructed opening down the middle. The spine members have bushings welded in place, 3 per side per bay, to allow installation of cover plates or equipment mounting plates in the bottom of the basket. The basket hoops remain in their original positions and are not modified.

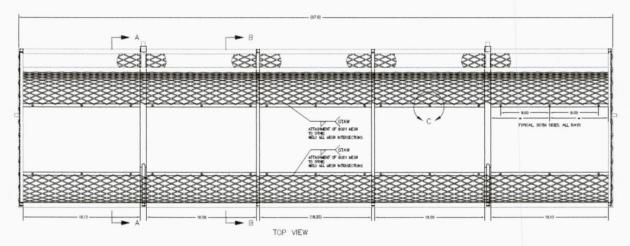


Figure 4.0.1 – Looking down into basket

The forward and aft ends of the basket receive additional tubing members to support the edges where the mesh is removed to provide an opening in the end. The vertical tubing members have bushings welded in place to allow installation of cover plates.

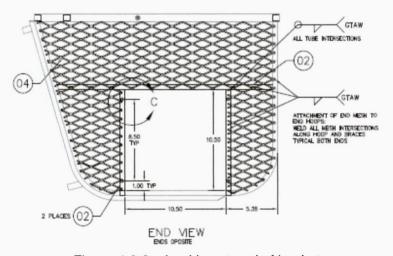


Figure 4.0.2 – Looking at end of basket

Covers or equipment mounting plates are specified to be installed in Service Instruction SI940.91, using AN3 bolts or MS27039-10 screws.

The lid is modified with the addition of tubing members at the ends to support the edges of the mesh where it is cut out on the last bay at both ends. Bushings are welded into the members, 3 places per side, to allow for installation of cover plates.

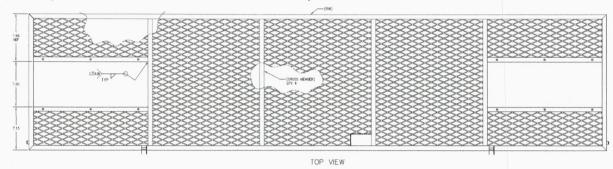


Figure 4.0.3 - Looking down at lid

Covers or equipment mounting plates are specified to be installed in Service Instruction SI940.91, using AN3 bolts or MS27039-10 screws.

5.0 LOADS

The loads were determined in the original certification engineering report, ER940.01, revision 0. The positive maneuvering load combined with drag is the critical condition.

From ER940.01, revision 0:

 $P_{man_lim} = 1306 \; lbs$ Limit maneuvering load $P_{man_ult} = 1958 \; lbs$ Ultimate maneuvering load

Pdrag_lim = 340 lbs Limit drag load
Pdrag_ult = 510 lbs Ultimate drag load

6.0 STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE

6.1 Combined Positive Maneuvering and Drag Load Condition

Structural compliance for the critical combined positive maneuvering and drag load condition is demonstrated by test. Refer to Test Plan and Report TR940.91, Revision 0, for load testing.

6.2 Lid Cover Plates

Structural compliance for the lid cover plates is demonstrated by test. Refer to Test Plan and Report TR940.91, Revision 0, for load testing.

6.3 Forward and Aft End Cutout

Modification of the forward and aft ends to add cutouts through the mesh in accordance with drawing 94091 adds structure to the end of the basket. The strength is increased over the unmodified configuration.

A cover made of 0.050" 6061-T6 aluminum sheet is bolted in place using through bushings in the support tubes to contain the cargo within the basket, with a flange on the bottom to ensure the cover does not deflect as it is unsupported on the bottom edge. This configuration provides at least equivalent strength to the mesh removed by the modification.

7.0 SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI 940.91

In order to convey information about and requirements for the modifications to the installer, service instruction SI 940.91 is provided. The information includes:

- Updated weight and balance information:
 - The modified assembly including cover plates is 22.7 lbs heavier than the unmodified basket. This weight includes the cover plates installed in the bottom of the basket. The increased weight is subtracted from the allowable cargo load, as indicated in Service Instruction SI940.91.
 - Locations of the cover plates for weight and balance purposes.
 - Reference to placard information.
- Requirements for installation of cover plates:
 - o The Lid's Top Cover Plates must be installed for egress safety purposes.
 - Cover plates or equipment mounting plates must be installed to cover all cutouts in the basket structure before flight, using all provided fastener locations in the basket structure.
 - Fasteners shall be AN3 bolts or MS27039 #10 structural screws of appropriate length, with NAS1149F0363P or NAS1149F0332P washers, secured with MS21044N3 or MS21042-3 nuts.
- Requirements for equipment mounting plates
 - See above Cover Plate requirements.
 - Equipment must not extend outside the structure of the basket.
 - Structural installation of round or tear-drop shape, low profile, GPS or similar antenna on the Lid Cover Plate/s is acceptable. Maximum height 1 in (25 mm).

- o Do not add any additional attachment holes to the Cargo Basket Assembly.
- Equipment loading should not exceed the allowable equipment payload divided by bottom area:

 $144 \text{ in}^2 / \text{ft}^2 * 277 \text{ lb} / 11.5 \text{ in} / 96.5" = 35.9 \text{ lb/sq.ft} (175 \text{ kg/m}^2)$

 See FAA AC 43.13-2B, Chapter 1. Structural Data for guidance wrt the installation of the Portable Survey Equipment.

LOAD TEST PLAN AND REPORT TR940.91

Revision 0, 30 March 2016

AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET MODEL 940, EXTRA-LONG BASKET ASSEMBLY

ONE-OFF CUSTOM BASKET ASSEMBLY REINFORCED STRUCTURE WITH CUTOUTS AND COVERS P/N 94010, S/N 94001-57

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Accepted by: Jim Tinson DAR 304 via CP940.90 and applicable SoC

Tested at: Aero Design's Powell River facility

All testing by; Aero Design's on-site staff

Witnessed by: Jim Tinson DAR 304 via Skype, 30 March 2015, 10-11 am and Jason Rekve DOM, Aero Design (On-site Witness)

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---|----|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE DOCUEMENTS | 3 |
| 3.0 | REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS | 3 |
| 4.0 | LOADS | 3 |
| 5.0 | TEST SETUP | 4 |
| 5.1 | Test Article | 4 |
| 5.2 | Fixture | 4 |
| 5.3 | Test Procedure | 5 |
| 6.0 | TEST RESULTS | 7 |
| 6.1 | Pre Test with Pre-Load; 200 Lbs Distributed | 7 |
| 6.2 | Limit Load | 8 |
| 6.3 | Ultimate Load | 9 |
| 6.4 | Lid Cover Plate | 10 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This one Model 94001 Extra-Long Cargo Basket Assembly has been reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUEMENTS

Aero Design Ltd. Engineering Report ER940.90, Revision 0, 21 March 2016, Quick Release Cargo Basket – One-off Custom Basket Assembly

-specifies loads from original certification tests per ER940.01

3.0 REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

· Aero Design Ltd. Modification Drawings:

Basket Body Modification Drawing 94091, Revision 0

Basket Lid Modification Drawing 94092, Revision 0

- Aero Design Ltd. (Company only) completed AN B043 Conformity Inspect Record
- Calibration Certificate 371377 for Hanson Spring Scale Model 8930 (0-300 lb)
- Calibration Certificate 371378 for Pelouze Balance Scale Model 4010 (0-150 lb), S/N 401008011270, used to weigh lead shot
- TR940.91_0_Load.Test.Photo.Record.No.1.pdf. to meet the photo record keeping requirements wrt both test loads and distortion. i.e.; Front-top angle and side views of Pre-Load, Limit/Ultimate test configurations and post-test condition.

4.0 LOADS

The loads were determined in the original certification engineering report, ER940.01, revision 0. The positive maneuvering load combined with drag is the critical condition.

From ER940.01, revision 0:

 $P_{man_lim} = 1306 \, lbs$ Limit maneuvering load $P_{man_ult} = 1958 \, lbs$ Ultimate maneuvering load

 $P_{drag_lim} = 340 \text{ lbs}$ Limit drag load $P_{drag_ult} = 510 \text{ lbs}$ Ultimate drag load

The basket body as assembled weighs 72 lbs and applies 1g down. This load is subtracted from the maneuvering loads for the test.

 $P_{man_lim} = 1234 \text{ lbs}$ Limit maneuvering load $P_{man_ult} = 1886 \text{ lbs}$ Ultimate maneuvering load

To simulate personnel loading on the lid cover plates, apply 300 lb downward load to cover plate.

Aero Design Ltd. TR940.91

5.0 TEST SETUP

Testing will follow the original ER940.01 procedures with changes to suit the modified basket.

5.1 Test Article

The test will be performed using 94010-01 Cargo Basket Assembly, S/N 94001-57, fabricated and assembled in accordance with drawing 94010 Rev. 1 and sub-assembly drawings, with the body and lid as modified as shown on drawings 94091 Rev. 0 and 94092, Rev. 0. Form AN B043 conformity inspection record will be completed by Aero Design Ltd.

5.2 Fixture

The tests are performed on a fixture that simulates the helicopter landing gear.

The fixture consists of two large rectangular steel tubes (4" x 6" x 3/8" wall), each welded to a base plate (1/2"), with channels (C5x6.7) welded to the sides to provide mounting points for further fixtures specific to the aircraft to be simulated. Tabs (1/4") plate) are welded to the top of the tubes to install bracing as required to maintain rigidity. The fixtures are bolted down to inserts in the concrete floor.

For this configuration, a set of scrap AS350 landing gear is used. The landing gear is attached to the fixture by the cross tube. The mounting provisions are installed in accordance with drawing 78602. The basket is installed on the quick release mounting beams in accordance with drawing 94001.

The downward maneuvering load is applied with bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each. The aft drag load is applied by pulling on an eyebolt inserted through a piece of plywood spanning the aft face of the basket, using a block and tackle (6:1 advantage) on a spring scale.



Figure 4.2.1 - Test Fixture (looking inboard)



Figure 4.2.2 – Test Fixture (looking aft)

5.3 Test Procedure

1. Install the basket on the mounting beams. Open the lid. Install cover plates in bottom of basket with AN3 bolts, do not install nuts on bolts. Insert the plywood with eyebolt for drag at the aft end. Take pictures.

Note

The basket end plates and the lid cover plates are not installed for testing.

- 2. Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Take photos. Measure & record the following 24 dimensions per Section 6:
 - a. Squareness for the top 3/4" tube frame. Diagonal across outside corners of rim.
 - b. Longitudinal distances for Fwd Basket face to Fwd Quick Release Mount face at the upper and lower mount locations. Repeat for the Aft end locations. 4 locations.
 - c. Lateral opening inside dimensions between the two 3/4" longitudinal tubes at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations (#1 is Fwd).
 - d. Vertical ground to the inboard top point of the inboard 3/4" tube at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations.
 - e. Vertical ground to the outboard top point on the outboard 3/4" tube at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations.

- 3. Apply the limit maneuvering load (1234 lbs) downward using bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each, evenly distributed over the bottom of the basket. 50 bags are required (1250 lbs). Apply the limit drag load (340 lbs) aft by pulling on the falling line of the block and tackle (57 lbs minimum).
- 4. Check operation of the lid and handle.
- 5. The loads must be applied for at least 3 seconds.
- 6. Document the test with pictures.
- 7. CAREFULLY open the lid. Remove the load from the basket except for 200 lbs of distributed pre-load.
- 8. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent or detrimental deformation. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching and that the basket can be removed and installed from the mounts.
- 9. Repeat the Step 2 requirements to measure & record all 24 dimensions.
- 10. Apply the ultimate maneuvering load (1886 lbs) downward using bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each, evenly distributed over the bottom of the basket. 76 bags are required (1900 lbs). Apply the ultimate drag load (510 lbs) aft by pulling on the falling line of the block and tackle (85 lbs minimum).
- 11. The load must be applied for at least 3 seconds.
- 12. Document the test with pictures.
- 13. CAREFULLY open the lid. Remove the load from the basket except for 200 lbs of distributed pre-load.
- 14. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent or detrimental deformation. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching and that the basket can be removed and installed from the mounts.
- 15. Repeat the Step 2 requirements to measure & record all 24 dimensions.
- 16. Remove the pre-load and then the basket from the mounting beams.
- 17. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent deformation or failure. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching.
- 18. Install basket on mounting beams. Install lid cover plate over one bay using AN3 bolts. Do not install nuts on bolts.
- 19. Load 300 lbs of lead shot on cover plate. Inspect cover plate for deformation.
- 20. Remove load. Remove cover plate and inspect for deformation.

6.0 TEST RESULTS

Tests performed on 30 March 2016 by Jeff Clarke and Jason Rekve of Aero Design Ltd.. Tests witnessed by Jim Tinson, DAR 304, via live stream video.

6.1 Pre Test with Pre-Load; 200 Lbs Distributed

| • | oad the basket with 200 ure and record the follo | | ast. | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| a. Sq | uareness | b. Longitudinal | | | |
| Location Distance (Inch) | | Location | Distance (Inch) | | |
| Fwd Inbrd - | 98 5/8 | Fwd Upper | 19 3/4 | | |
| Aft Outbrd | | Fwd Lower | 19 11/16 | | |
| Fwd Outbrd - Aft | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 5/8 | | |
| Inbrd | | Aft Lower | 19 9/16 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | c. Lateral (Inch) | d. Vert Inbrd (Inch) | e. Vert Outbrd (Inch) | | |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 11/16 | 27 7/16 | | |
| 2 | 21 7/8 | 29 11/16 | 27 3/8 | | |
| 3 21 15/16 4 21 15/16 5 21 7/8 | | 29 ½ | 27 3/16 | | |
| | | 29 3/8 | 27 1/8 | | |
| | | 29 5/16 | 27 1/16 | | |
| 6 21 3/4 | | 29 1/8 | 27 1/8 | | |

Comments

| Measured top inboard tip of mounting beam to fixed point for reference | |
|--|--|
| Aft 92 1/4; Fwd 44 15/16 | |
| | |

6.2 Limit Load

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | On-site Witness |
|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | | | Initials/Name/Date |
| Limit Maneuvering (downward) | 1234 lbs | 1250 lbs | Jason Rekve |
| | (distributed) | (50 bags) | 30 March 2016 |
| Limit Drag | 340 lbs | 340 lbs | Jason Rekve |
| (aft) | | (57 lb pull) | 30 March 2016 |

| | oad the basket with 200 ure and record the follo | | ast. | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| a. Sq | uareness | b. Lor | ngitudinal | |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) | |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 98 5/8 | Fwd Upper | 19 3/4 | |
| Aft Outbrd | | Fwd Lower | 19 5/8 | |
| Fwd Outbrd - | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 3/8 | |
| Aft Inbrd | | Aft Lower | 19 ½ | |
| | | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | c. Lateral (Inch) | d. Vert Inbrd (Inch) | e. Vert Outbrd (Inch) | |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 11/16 | 27 5/16 | |
| 2 | 21 3/4 | 29 5/8 | 27 1/4 | |
| 3 | 22 | 29 ½ | 27 1/4 | |
| 4 | 21 7/8 | 29 3/8 | 27 1/8 | |
| 5 | 21 7/8 | 29 5/16 | 27 | |
| 6 | 21 3/4 | 29 1/16 | 27 | |

Comments

| Measured top inboard tip of mounting beam to fixed point for reference | |
|--|--|
| Aft 92 1/4; Fwd 45 | |
| | |

6.3 Ultimate Load

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | On-site Witness Initials/Name/Date |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|
| Ultimate Maneuvering (downward) | 1886 lbs (distributed) | 1887.5 lb (71 bags + loose weights check on loading) | Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |
| Ultimate Drag (aft) | 510 lbs | 510 lb (85 lb pull) | AD01/4/95441 Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |

| | oad the basket with 200 ure and record the follo | | ast. | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| a. Sq | uareness | b. Lor | ngitudinal | |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) | |
| Fwd Inbrd - | 98 5/8 | Fwd Upper | 19 3/4 | |
| Aft Outbrd | | Fwd Lower | 19 5/8 | |
| Fwd Outbrd - | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 3/8 | |
| Aft Inbrd | | Aft Lower | 19 1/2 | |
| | | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | c. Lateral (Inch) | d. Vert Inbrd (Inch) | e. Vert Outbrd (Inch) | |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 11/16 | 26 3/4 | |
| 2 | 21 15/16 | 29 5/8 | 26 3/4 | |
| 3 | 21 15/16 | 29 ½ | 26 5/8 | |
| 4 | 21 15/16 | 29 5/8 | 26 ½ | |
| 5 | 21 7/8 | 29 1/4 | 26 ½ | |
| 6 | 21 3/4 | 29 1/16 | 26 7/16 | |

Comments

Measured top inboard tip of mounting beam to fixed point for reference

Aft 92 9/16; fwd 45 3/8

Vertical outboard height will be affected by the deflection of the beam shown in the measurement above

<u>Deformation after ultimate load is negligible.</u> No failure found. Lid and handle confirmed for correct operation.

6.4 Lid Cover Plate

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | On-site Witness Initials/Name/Date |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| Downward | 300 lbs (distributed) | 300 lbs | JADOIJM795441 Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |

| No deformation | found | | | |
|----------------|-------|---|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | , | nere Miller von Miller von der von der Vertigen der State von der Andrea Andrea der Vertigen der Vertigen der | | |

THE SHARE COVINE ROBINSON HE DATA SHOT IS FORTH OF HOME TO ARE STORE IT. THE SHARES HE PROBLEM THE STORE IT THE STORE IT THE SHARES HE PROBLEM THE SHARES HE PROBLEM THE SHARES HE SHARES HE HAVE AND ARE STORE THE SHARES HE SHAR

AERO DESIGN LTD.

DOBBRA MALASPINA ROAD

POWELL RIVER, BC, CAMADA, VBA GUS
TEL 604-603-2078 WYMAGFUGGSELGE

AIRBUS HELICOPTERS ASSO & ASSOS SERIES
OUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET
BASKET MODIFICATION

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL | OL | OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL | OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL | OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

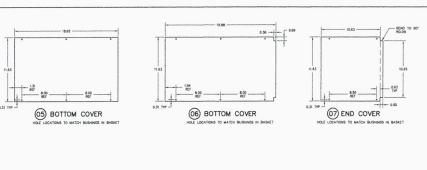
SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

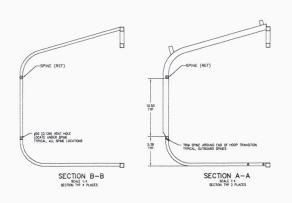
SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

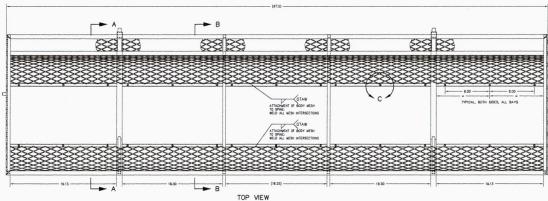
SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX | Deta OL |

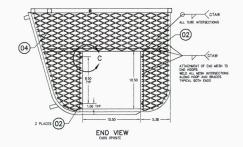
SCALE 1: 4 | Deta EX

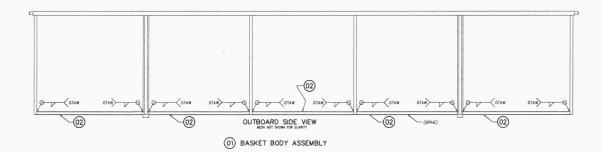
SHEET 1 OF 1 AO 94091 0









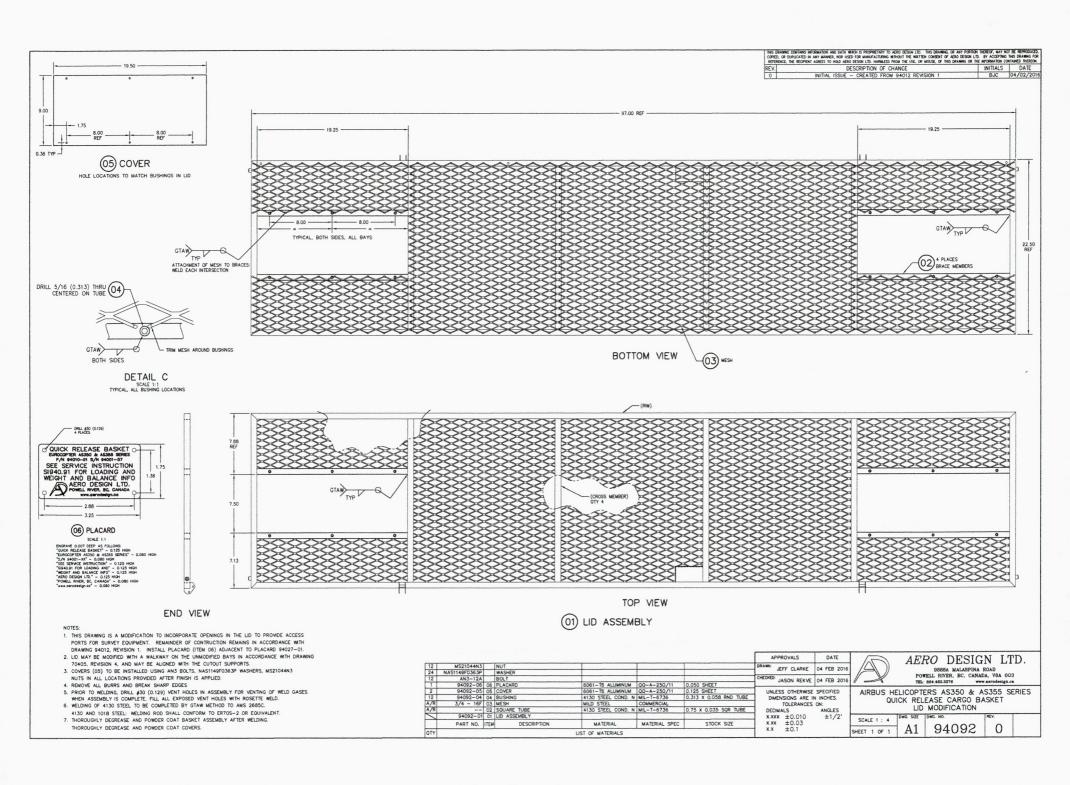


DRILL 5/16 (0.313) THRU 03-DETAIL C

NOTES:

1. THE DRAWING IS A MODIFICATION TO INCOMPORATE OFENING IN THE BASKET TO PROVIDE VEH MOSTS FOR SURVEY EXPURIENT. REMANDER OF CONTINCTION RESAMES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROPERTY OF TH

| 38 | MS21044N3 | | NUT | | | | APPROVALS | DATE | г |
|---------|---------------|------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|
| 76 | NAS1149F0363P | | WASHER | | | | | UAIL | 1 |
| 8 | AN3-10A | | BOLT | | | | DRAWN JEFF CLARKE | 04 FEB 2016 | 1 |
| 30 | AN3-17A | | BOLT | | | | | 04 FEB 2016 | ĵ |
| 2 | 94091-07 | 07 | END COVER | 6061-T6 ALUMINUM | QQ-A-250/11 | 0.050 SHEET | CHECKED: JASON REKVE | 04 FEB 2016 | L |
| 2 | 94091-06 | 06 | BOTTOM COVER | 6081-T6 ALUMINUM | 00-A-250/11 | 0.125 SHEET | Brison RENTE | 01 120 2010 | Ŀ |
| 3 : | 94091-05 | 05 | BOTTOM COVER | 6061-T6 ALUMINUM | QQ-A-250/11 | 0.125 SHEET | UNLESS OTHERWISE | SPECIFIED | 1 |
| A/R | 3/4 - 16F | 04 | MESH | MILD STEEL | COMMERCIAL | | DIMENSIONS ARE IN | INCHES. | 1 |
| 38 | 84272-01 | 03 | BUSHING | 4130 STEEL COND. N | MIL-T-6736 | 0.313 X 0.058 RND TUBE | TOLERANCES | | |
| A/R | | 02 | SQUARE TUBE | 4130 STEEL COND. N | MIL-T-6736 | 0.5 X 0.035 SOR TUBE | DECIMALS | ANGLES | ı |
| | 94091-01 | 01 | BASKET BODY ASSEMBLY | 1 | | | x.xxx ±0.010 | ±1/2° | r |
| 01 | PART NO. | ITEM | DESCRIPTION | MATERIAL/NOTE | MATERIAL SPEC | STOCK SIZE | x.xx ±0.03 | | L |
| OTY | | - | | UST OF MATERIALS | - | | x.x ±0.1 | | 0 |
| PIT | | _ | | LIST OF MATERIALS | _ | | | - | 1 |



CONFORMITY INSPECTION RECORD

| Applicant | Aeronautical Produc | et | | | Title of Change |
|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Aero Design Ltd. | | | | | Cargo Basket Assembly 94010-01 |
| | Make | Model | Serial No. | Registration | Modified by drawings 94091 and 94092 |
| | Airbus Helicopters | AS350/AS355 | N/A | N/A | 34032 |
| Drawing No. | Applicant's Signature | Inspector Date | T.C. Inspection Signature | Date | Findings |
| 94010, Rev. 1 P/N 94010-01 (Basket, modified) S/N 94001-57 | 000 Reh H 195441 | 4Feb16 | Oignature | bate | - |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | <u>APPLICANT</u> | 'S ATTESTATION | | | TC INSPECTION |
| I hereby confirm that the | ne prototype installation | for the subject | | ☐ ACCEPTABLE | |
| ☑ MODIFICATION, | | | | UNACCEPTA | RLE / |
| ☐ REPAIR, | | | | | |
| TSO/AP-TC ARTIC | LE | | | | |
| is in conformity with the and that necessary gro [Please check () the | e applicable installation ound tests have been ca applicable box.] | drawing(s) listed a arried out. | | | |
| Additional Information: | | | Remarks: | | |
| Mounting beams and struts are not painted or powder coated as specified – does not affect flight test. | | | | | |
| Signature: | wakeh M79 | 5441 | Signature: | | |
| witness I | Club. P. Tech. (E. | ng .) | | | |

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

371377

Certification Number Issued By

WESCAN CALIBRATION Unit#9 - 12240 Horseshoe Way

Richmond, BC V7A 4X9 Ph: (604) 275-0600 Fax: (604) 275-0610



Certification Issued To:

AERO DESIGN LTD. 9888 A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC V8A 0G3

Purchase Order Number:

CREDIT CARD(14061)

Instrument ID: AERO-002

Manufacturer: HANSON

Serial Number: N/A

Date Instrument Calibrated: Aug 19 2014

Laboratory Temperature: 23.3 °C

Technician Performing Calibration:

PHILIP H THORNHILL

Type: SCALE, HANGING (0 to 300) ib

Model Number: 8930

Size: (0 to 300) lb

Date Next Calibration Due: Aug 19 2016

Laboratory Humidity: 48 %RH

Calibration Procedure Used: TQ1039

Calibration Approved By:

GRAHAM SEYMOUR 08/21/2014 Quality Assurance

Calibrated In: WESCAN CALIBRATION VANCOUVER

Wescan Calibration certifies that the above instrument was calibrated in compliance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005, and /or the technical requirements of the customer. Wescan's quality management system is aligned with the requirements of ISO 9001:2008. All Wescan Calibration measurements are traceable to SI units through the National Research Council (NRC), the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), other National Measurement Institutes (NMIs), or to physical constants, consensus standards, or ratio measurements. Measured values apply only at the time of calibration. After that time any number of factors may cause measured values to change. The information in this certificate applies only to the identified instrument.

See Attached Data Sheet For Additional Calibration Data

Data Sheet

371377 **Certification Number**

INSTRUMENT ACCURACY

±1.5 % OF FULL SCALE (±4.5 LBS)

INSTRUMENT CONDITION

FOUND AND LEFT MEETING SPECIFICATION. SEE ATTACHED CALIBRATION DATA.

| STANDARDS USED FOR T | HIS CALIBRATION |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| Unique ID | Description |
| 101035B | WEIGHT, 25 lb (|
| 101035C | WEIGHT, 50 lb (|
| 104045A | WEIGHT, 20 kg (|
| 104045B | WEIGHT 20 kg / |

| 101035B | WEIGHT, 25 lb (CLASS F) |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 101035C | WEIGHT, 50 lb (CLASS F) |
| 104045A | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) |
| 104045B | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) |
| 104045C | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) |
| 104045D | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) |
| 104046 | WEIGHT, 10 kg (CLASS F) |
| 104052 | WEIGHT, 5 kg (CLASS F) |
| | |

| Traceable Reference: | (101035B)340118 (104045C)316035 | (101035C)315874 (104045D)316036 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | |

| Due Date |
|------------|
| 12/31/2017 |
| 03/31/2016 |
| 03/31/2016 |
| 03/31/2016 |
| 03/31/2016 |
| 03/31/2016 |
| 12/31/2017 |
| 09/30/2017 |
| |

(104045A)316033 (104046)341119 (104045B)316034 (104052)337355

End of Report

Calibration procedure TQ1039

Item type

Force gauge (Tension only) 300.0 lb

Range

Accuracy

1.5 % of full scale

| Test item resolution | 1.0 lb | | | | | Cumb | 1011011 |
|----------------------|------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Test | Nominal | Standard | Lower limit | Test item | Upper limit | % limits used | TUR if <4:1 |
| | % of range | lb | lb | lb | lb | | |
| Tension: | 8% | 25.0 | 20.50 | 25.0 | 29.5 | 0.0% | |
| | 17% | 50.0 | 45.50 | 50.0 | 54.5 | 0.0% | |
| | 37% | 110.2 | 105.73 | 110.0 | 114.7 | -5.1% | |
| | 59% | 176.4 | 171.90 | 177.5 | 180.9 | 24.4% | |
| | 81% | 242.5 | 238.00 | 245.0 | 247.0 | 55.6% | |
| | 92% | 274.5 | 270.00 | 277.5 | 279.0 | 66.7% | |

End of calibration data

All points tested met acceptance criteria

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

371378

Certification Number Issued By

WESCAN CALIBRATION Unit#9 - 12240 Horseshoe Way

Richmond, BC V7A 4X9 Ph: (604) 275-0600 Fax: (604) 275-0610



Certification Issued To:

AERO DESIGN LTD. 9888 A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC V8A 0G3

Purchase Order Number:

CREDIT CARD(14061)

Instrument ID: 401008011270

Manufacturer: PELOUZE

Serial Number: 401008011270

Date Instrument Calibrated: Aug 12 2014

Laboratory Temperature: 23.1 °C

Technician Performing Calibration:

KEN NAZARETH

Type: BALANCE, DIGITAL PELOUZE 4010

Model Number: 4010

Size: (0 to 68) kg / (0 to 150) lb

Date Next Calibration Due: Aug 12 2016

Habbert,

Laboratory Humidity: 39 %RH

Calibration Procedure Used: M1037

Calibration Approved By:

MICHELLE HABKIRK 08/13/2014

Operations Manager

Calibrated In: WESCAN CALIBRATION VANCOUVER

Wescan Calibration certifies that the above instrument was calibrated in compliance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005, and /or the technical requirements of the customer. Wescan's quality management system is aligned with the requirements of ISO 9001:2008. All Wescan Calibration measurements are traceable to SI units through the National Research Council (NRC), the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), other National Measurement Institutes (NMIs), or to physical constants, consensus standards, or ratio measurements. Measured values apply only at the time of calibration. After that time any number of factors may cause measured values to change. The information in this certificate applies only to the identified instrument.

See Attached Data Sheet For Additional Calibration Data

Data Sheet

371378 **Certification Number**

INSTRUMENT ACCURACY

±0.2 kg

NOTE: ACCURACY AS PER CUSTOMER (JASON) REQUIREMENT

INSTRUMENT CONDITION

FOUND AND LEFT MEETING SPECIFICATION. SEE ATTACHED CALIBRATION DATA.

STANDARDS USED FOR THIS CALIBRATION

| Unique ID | Description | Due Date |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 103053 | WEIGHT SET, 5PC (500 g to 5 kg) CLASS ULTRA | 03/31/2015 |
| 104045A | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) | 03/31/2016 |
| 104045B | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) | 03/31/2016 |
| 104045C | WEIGHT, 20 kg (CLASS F) | 03/31/2016 |
| 104046 | WEIGHT, 10 kg (CLASS F) | 12/31/2017 |

Traceable Reference: (103053)301690 (104046)341119

(104045A)316033

(104045B)316034

(104045C)316035

End of Report

Certificate: 371378

Preparation for calibration

Exercise balance Clean balance Verify level Linearity





Nominal Standard % limits used Lower limit Test item **Upper limit** TUR if<4:1 kg kg kg kg kg 0.5 0.0% 0.50 0.3 0.7 0.5 5 5.00 4.8 5.0 5.2 0.0% 10 9.8 10.00 10.0 10.2 0.0% 20 20.00 19.8 20.0 20.2 0.0% 40 40.00 39.8 39.9 40.2 -50.0% 60 60.00 -50.0% 59.8 59.9 60.2 68.00 68 67.8 67.9 68.2 -50.0%

Repeatability

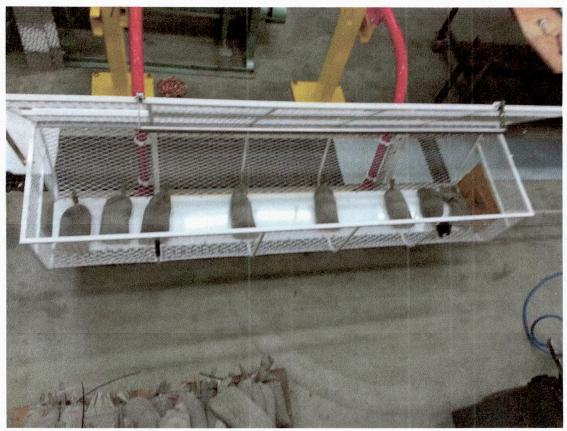
| Weight | | | | | |
|---------|------------|------|------|------|--|
| 1.0 kg | Low range | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | |
| 10.0 kg | Mid range | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | |
| 20.0 kg | High range | 20.0 | 20.0 | 19.9 | |

End of calibration data

All points tested met acceptance criteria



Picture 1 – Pre-Load (Front-Top Angle)



Picture 2 – Pre-Load (Top Side)

 $TR940.91_0_Load. Test. Photo. Record. No. 1$



Picture 4 – Limit Load (Front-Top Angle)

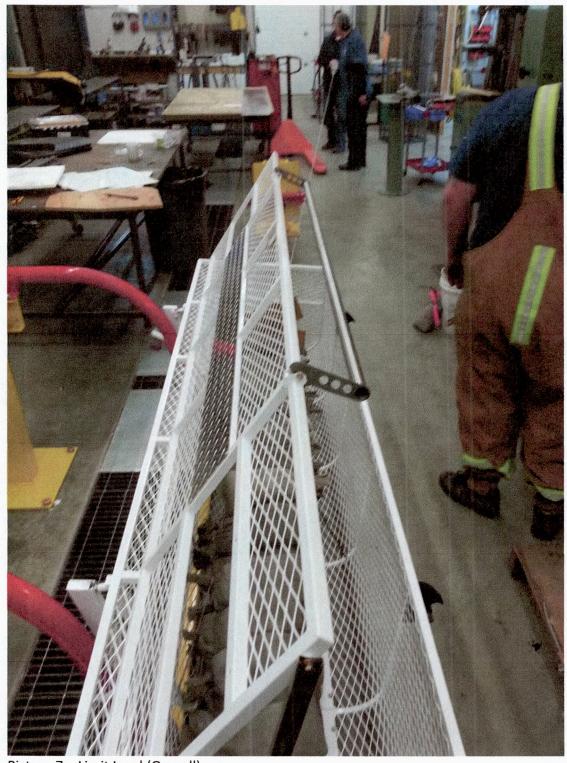


Picture 5 – Limit Load (Side)



Picture 6 – Limit Drag (60 Lbs x 6:1 Pulley Ratio = 360lbs)

 $TR940.91_0_Load. Test. Photo. Record. No. 1$



Picture 7 – Limit Load (Overall)



Picture 8 – Ultimate Load (Aft Top Angle)



Picture 9 – Ultimate Load (Forward Top Angle)

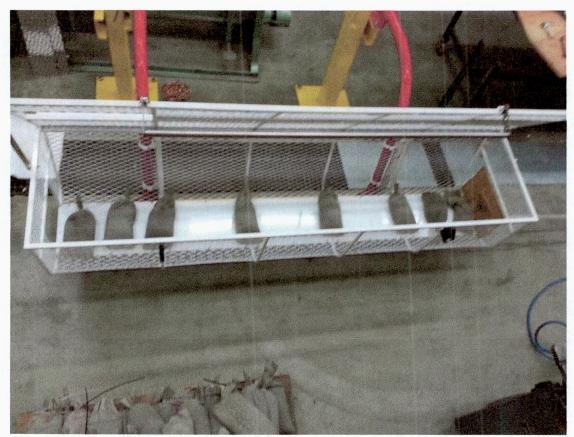


Picture 10 – Ultimate Load (End)



Picture 11 - Post Test (Forward Top Angle)

 $TR940.91_0_Load. Test. Photo. Record. No. 1$



Picture 12 – Post Test (Top Side)







Picture 15 – Lid Cover Test



Picture 16 – Lid Cover Test



Department of Transport

Supplemental Type Certificate

This approval is issued to:

Number: SH08-16

Issue No.: 5

9888A Malaspina Road

Approval Date: April 11, 2008

Powell River, British Columbia

Canada V8A 0G3

Aero Design Ltd.

Issue Date: September 08, 2014

Responsible Office:

Prairie and Northern

Aircraft/Engine Type or Model:

Airbus Helicopters AS 350 B, AS 350 B1, AS 350 B2, AS

350 B3, AS 350 BA,

Eurocopter AS 350 D, AS 355 E, AS 355 F, AS 355 F1, AS

355 F2,

Eurocopter France AS 355 N, AS 355 NP

Canadian Type Certificate or Equivalent:

H-83 (Airbus Helicopters AS 350 B, AS 350 B1,

AS 350 B2, AS 350 B3, AS 350 BA,

Eurocopter AS 350 D)

H-87 (Eurocopter AS 355 E, AS 355 F, AS 355 F1,

AS 355 F2.

Eurocopter France AS 355 N, AS 355 NP)

Description of Type Design Change:

Installation of External Attachment Provisions and Cargo

Basket.

Installation/Operating Data,

Required Equipment and Limitations:

Configuration A - External Attachment Provisions Only:

Installation of the External Attachment Provisions to be completed in accordance with Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL786-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

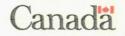
... See Continuation Sheet



Conditions: This approval is only applicable to the type/model of aeronautical product specified therein. Prior to incorporating this modification, the installer shall establish that the interrelationship between this change and any other modification(s) incorporated will not adversely affect the airworthiness of the modified product.

> F.J.B. Wright For Minister of Transport

AR Might





(Continuation Sheet)

Number: SH08-16 Issue 5

NOTE: THIS ADDENDUM SHALL REMAIN PART OF THE CERTIFICATE REFERRED TO THEREIN.

External Attachment Provisions installed in accordance with DCL786-1 may remain installed if the basket installation is removed.

Configuration B - External Cargo Basket (Short Basket):

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration B, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL776-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision

Configuration C - External Cargo Basket (Short Basket - Alternate): -Removed-

Configuration D - External Cargo Basket (Medium Basket):

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration D, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL764-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration E - External Cargo Basket (Long Basket)

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration E, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL784-1, Revision 4, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Configuration F - External Cargo Basket (Long Basket - Alternate)

Installation of Configuration A, External Attachment Provisions, is a prerequisite for installation of Configuration F, External Cargo Basket Installation. Installation of Quick Release Cargo Basket to be completed in accordance with Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd. Document Control List, DCL940-1, Revision 1, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision.

Cargo Basket Modifications:

Modifications to the Cargo Basket configurations are eligible in accordance with Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd., Document Control List DCL704, Revision 9, dated 17 July 2014, or later approved revision. Eligibility limitations are noted on the drawings.

Data Pertinent to All Configurations:

Transport Canada approved, Aero Design Ltd. Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Revision 4, dated 16 July 2014, or later approved revision is required with this installation.

Transport Canada accepted, Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6, dated 15 July 2014, or later accepted revision is required with this installation.

Basis of certification remains as defined in the applicable Type Certificate Data Sheets.



9888A Malaspina Road Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3 Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372

www.aerodesign.ca

DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY WITH THE CERTIFICATION BASIS

In accordance with Canadian Aviation Regulations Subpart 521, I hereby declare that the design of the External Attachment Provisions and Cargo Basket Installation, as detailed in the data approved by Transport Canada on approval SH08-16, Issue 5, has been demonstrated to conform to the best of my knowledge to the basis of certification established by the Minister for that approval in file P-16-0103.

| Aero | Design Ltd. | | |
|---|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| per: | MCh. | | |
| | Jeff Clarke | Vice President | 04 April 2016 |
| *************************************** | Print Name | Title | Date |

CONFORMITY INSPECTION RECORD

| Applicant | Aeronautical Produc | :t | | | Title of Change |
|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Aero Design Ltd. | | | | | Cargo Basket Assembly 94010-01 |
| | Make | Model | Serial No. | Registration | Modified by drawings 94091 and 94092 |
| | Airbus Helicopters | AS350/AS355 | N/A | N/A | 34002 |
| Drawing No. | Applicant's | Inspector Date | T.C. Inspection Signature | Date | Findings |
| 94010, Rev. 1 P/N 94010-01 (Basket, modified) S/N 94001-57 | Signature ODE Kehn H 795441 | 4Feb16 | Signature | Date | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | APPLICANT | 'S ATTESTATION | | | TC INSPECTION |
| I hereby confirm that the | ne prototype installation | for the subject | | ACCEPTAE | BLE |
| | | | | UNACCEPT | TABLE / |
| ☐ REPAIR, | | | | | |
| ☐ TSO/AP-TC ARTIC | CLE | | | | |
| is in conformity with the and that necessary gro [Please check () the | e applicable installation bund tests have been ca applicable box.] | drawing(s) listed a arried out. | bove | | |
| | | | | Remarks: | |
| Additional Information: Mounting beams and s | | powder coated as | specified – does not affect flight | | |
| test. | | , | | | |
| Signature: | watch M79 | 5441 | | Signature: | |
| witness I | Clah. P. Tech. (E. | ng.) | / | | |

LOAD TEST PLAN AND REPORT TR940.91

Revision 0, 30 March 2016

AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET MODEL 940, EXTRA-LONG BASKET ASSEMBLY

ONE-OFF CUSTOM BASKET ASSEMBLY REINFORCED STRUCTURE WITH CUTOUTS AND COVERS P/N 94010, S/N 94001-57

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Accepted by: Jim Tinson DAR 304 via CP940.90 and applicable SoC

Tested at: Aero Design's Powell River facility

All testing by; Aero Design's on-site staff

Witnessed by: Jim Tinson DAR 304 via Skype, 30 March 2015, 10-11 am and Jason Rekve DOM, Aero Design (On-site Witness)

Aero Design Ltd.

9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

D

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372

www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

Aero Design Ltd.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---|----|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE DOCUEMENTS | 3 |
| 3.0 | REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS | 3 |
| 4.0 | LOADS | 3 |
| 5.0 | TEST SETUP | 4 |
| 5.1 | Test Article | 4 |
| 5.2 | Fixture | 4 |
| 5.3 | Test Procedure | 5 |
| 6.0 | TEST RESULTS | 7 |
| 6.1 | Pre Test with Pre-Load; 200 Lbs Distributed | 7 |
| 6.2 | Limit Load | 8 |
| 6.3 | Ultimate Load | 9 |
| 6.4 | Lid Cover Plate | 10 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This one Model 94001 Extra-Long Cargo Basket Assembly has been reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUEMENTS

Aero Design Ltd. Engineering Report ER940.90, Revision 0, 21 March 2016, Quick Release Cargo Basket – One-off Custom Basket Assembly

-specifies loads from original certification tests per ER940.01

3.0 REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

• Aero Design Ltd. Modification Drawings:

Basket Body Modification Drawing 94091, Revision 0

Basket Lid Modification Drawing 94092, Revision 0

- Aero Design Ltd. (Company only) completed AN B043 Conformity Inspect Record
- Calibration Certificate 371377 for Hanson Spring Scale Model 8930 (0-300 lb)
- Calibration Certificate 371378 for Pelouze Balance Scale Model 4010 (0-150 lb), S/N 401008011270, used to weigh lead shot
- TR940.91_0_Load.Test.Photo.Record.No.1.pdf. to meet the photo record keeping requirements wrt both test loads and distortion. i.e.; Front-top angle and side views of Pre-Load, Limit/Ultimate test configurations and post-test condition.

4.0 LOADS

The loads were determined in the original certification engineering report, ER940.01, revision 0. The positive maneuvering load combined with drag is the critical condition.

From ER940.01, revision 0:

 $P_{man_lim} = 1306 \text{ lbs}$ Li $P_{man_ult} = 1958 \text{ lbs}$ U

Limit maneuvering load
Ultimate maneuvering load

 $P_{drag_lim} = 340 lbs$

Limit drag load

 $P_{drag_ult} = 510 lbs$

Ultimate drag load

The basket body as assembled weighs 72 lbs and applies 1g down. This load is subtracted from the maneuvering loads for the test.

 $P_{man_lim} = 1234 lbs$

Limit maneuvering load

 $P_{man ult} = 1886 lbs$

Ultimate maneuvering load

To simulate personnel loading on the lid cover plates, apply 300 lb downward load to cover plate.

Aero Design Ltd. TR940.91

5.0 TEST SETUP

Testing will follow the original ER940.01 procedures with changes to suit the modified basket.

5.1 Test Article

The test will be performed using 94010-01 Cargo Basket Assembly, S/N 94001-57, fabricated and assembled in accordance with drawing 94010 Rev. 1 and sub-assembly drawings, with the body and lid as modified as shown on drawings 94091 Rev. 0 and 94092, Rev. 0. Form AN B043 conformity inspection record will be completed by Aero Design Ltd.

5.2 Fixture

The tests are performed on a fixture that simulates the helicopter landing gear.

The fixture consists of two large rectangular steel tubes (4" x 6" x 3/8" wall), each welded to a base plate (1/2"), with channels (C5x6.7) welded to the sides to provide mounting points for further fixtures specific to the aircraft to be simulated. Tabs (1/4" plate) are welded to the top of the tubes to install bracing as required to maintain rigidity. The fixtures are bolted down to inserts in the concrete floor.

For this configuration, a set of scrap AS350 landing gear is used. The landing gear is attached to the fixture by the cross tube. The mounting provisions are installed in accordance with drawing 78602. The basket is installed on the quick release mounting beams in accordance with drawing 94001.

The downward maneuvering load is applied with bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each. The aft drag load is applied by pulling on an eyebolt inserted through a piece of plywood spanning the aft face of the basket, using a block and tackle (6:1 advantage) on a spring scale.



Figure 4.2.1 – Test Fixture (looking inboard)

Aero Design Ltd. TR940.91

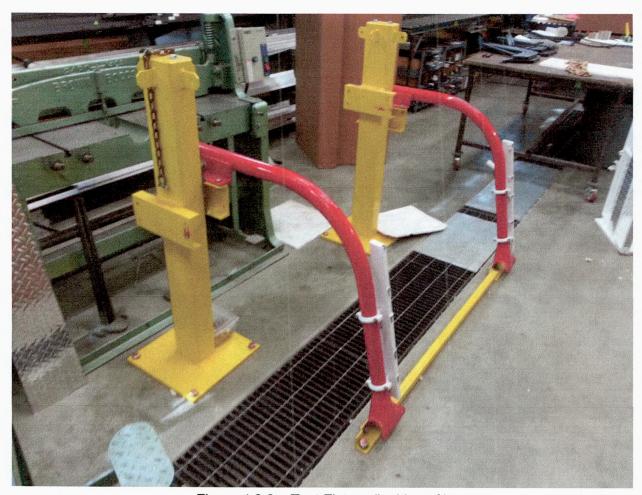


Figure 4.2.2 – Test Fixture (looking aft)

5.3 Test Procedure

1. Install the basket on the mounting beams. Open the lid. Install cover plates in bottom of basket with AN3 bolts, do not install nuts on bolts. Insert the plywood with eyebolt for drag at the aft end. Take pictures.

Note

The basket end plates and the lid cover plates are not installed for testing.

- 2. Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Take photos. Measure & record the following 24 dimensions per Section 6:
 - a. Squareness for the top 3/4" tube frame. Diagonal across outside corners of rim.
 - b. Longitudinal distances for Fwd Basket face to Fwd Quick Release Mount face at the upper and lower mount locations. Repeat for the Aft end locations. 4 locations.
 - c. Lateral opening inside dimensions between the two 3/4" longitudinal tubes at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations (#1 is Fwd).
 - d. Vertical ground to the inboard top point of the inboard 3/4" tube at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations.
 - e. Vertical ground to the outboard top point on the outboard 3/4" tube at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations.

- 3. Apply the limit maneuvering load (1234 lbs) downward using bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each, evenly distributed over the bottom of the basket. 50 bags are required (1250 lbs). Apply the limit drag load (340 lbs) aft by pulling on the falling line of the block and tackle (57 lbs minimum).
- 4. Check operation of the lid and handle.
- 5. The loads must be applied for at least 3 seconds.
- 6. Document the test with pictures.
- 7. CAREFULLY open the lid. Remove the load from the basket except for 200 lbs of distributed pre-load.
- 8. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent or detrimental deformation. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching and that the basket can be removed and installed from the mounts.
- 9. Repeat the Step 2 requirements to measure & record all 24 dimensions.
- 10. Apply the ultimate maneuvering load (1886 lbs) downward using bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each, evenly distributed over the bottom of the basket. 76 bags are required (1900 lbs). Apply the ultimate drag load (510 lbs) aft by pulling on the falling line of the block and tackle (85 lbs minimum).
- 11. The load must be applied for at least 3 seconds.
- 12. Document the test with pictures.
- 13. CAREFULLY open the lid. Remove the load from the basket except for 200 lbs of distributed pre-load.
- 14. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent or detrimental deformation. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching and that the basket can be removed and installed from the mounts.
- 15. Repeat the Step 2 requirements to measure & record all 24 dimensions.
- 16. Remove the pre-load and then the basket from the mounting beams.
- 17. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent deformation or failure. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching.
- 18. Install basket on mounting beams. Install lid cover plate over one bay using AN3 bolts. Do not install nuts on bolts.
- 19. Load 300 lbs of lead shot on cover plate. Inspect cover plate for deformation.
- 20. Remove load. Remove cover plate and inspect for deformation.

6.0 TEST RESULTS

Tests performed on 30 March 2016 by Jeff Clarke and Jason Rekve of Aero Design Ltd.. Tests witnessed by Jim Tinson, DAR 304, via live stream video.

6.1 Pre Test with Pre-Load; 200 Lbs Distributed

| • • | ad the basket with 200 ire and record the follo | lbs of distributed ballas wing 24 dimensions | t. | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| a. Squareness b. Longitudinal | | | | | | |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) | | | |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 98 5/8 | Fwd Upper | 19 ¾ | | | |
| Aft Outbrd | | Fwd Lower | 19 11/16 | | | |
| Fwd Outbrd - Aft | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 5/8 | | | |
| Inbrd | | Aft Lower | 19 9/16 | | | |
| | | | - | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 11/16 | 27 7/16 | | | |
| 2 | 21 7/8 | 29 11/16 | 27 3/8 | | | |
| 3 | 21 15/16 | 29 ½ | 27 3/16 | | | |
| 4 | 21 15/16 | 29 3/8 | 27 1/8 | | | |
| 5 | 21 7/8 | 29 5/16 | 27 1/16 | | | |
| 6 | 21 3/4 | 29 1/8 | 27 1/8 | | | |

Comments

| Measured top inboard tip of mounting beam to fixed point for reference | |
|--|---|
| Aft 92 1/4 ; Fwd 44 15/16 | |
| | _ |

6.2 Limit Load

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | On-site Witness |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | Initials/Name/Date |
| Limit Maneuvering (downward) | 1234 lbs (distributed) | 1250 lbs (50 bags) | Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |
| Limit Drag (aft) | 340 lbs | 340 lbs (57 lb pull) | Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |

| 5.3, Step 2, Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Measure and record the following 24 dimensions | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| a. Squareness b. Longitudinal | | | | | | |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) | | | |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 98 5/8 | Fwd Upper | 19 3/4 | | | |
| Aft Outbrd | 4, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | Fwd Lower | 19 5/8 | | | |
| Fwd Outbrd – | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 3/8 | | | |
| Aft Inbrd | | Aft Lower | 19 ½ | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | | | | | | |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 11/16 | 27 5/16 | | | |
| 2 | 21 3/4 | 29 5/8 | 27 1/4 | | | |
| 3 | 22 | 29 ½ | 27 1/4 | | | |
| | 24 7/0 | 29 3/8 | 27 1/8 | | | |
| 4 | 21 7/8 | 29 3/0 | 21 110 | | | |
| 5 | 21 7/8 | 29 5/16 | 27 | | | |

Comments

| Measured top inboard tip of mounting beam to fixed point for reference |
|--|
| Aft 92 1/4; Fwd 45 |
| |

6.3 Ultimate Load

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | On-site Witness Initials/Name/Date |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| Ultimate Maneuvering (downward) | 1886 lbs (distributed) | 1887.5 lb (71 bags + loose weights check on loading) | Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |
| Ultimate Drag (aft) | 510 lbs | 510 lb (85 lb pull) | Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |

| 5.3, Step 2, Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Measure and record the following 24 dimensions | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| a. Squareness b. Longitudinal | | | | | | |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location Distance (Ir | | | | |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 98 5/8 | Fwd Upper | 19 3/4 | | | |
| Aft Outbrd | | Fwd Lower | 19 5/8 | | | |
| Fwd Outbrd – | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 3/8 | | | |
| Aft Inbrd | | Aft Lower | 19 1/2 | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | c. Lateral (Inch) | d. Vert Inbrd (Inch) | e. Vert Outbrd (Inch) | | | |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 11/16 | 26 3/4 | | | |
| 2 | 21 15/16 | 29 5/8 | 26 3/4 | | | |
| 3 | 21 15/16 | 29 ½ | 26 5/8 | | | |

29 5/8

29 1/4

29 1/16

26 1/2

26 1/2

26 7/16

Comments

Measured top inboard tip of mounting beam to fixed point for reference

21 15/16

21 7/8

21 3/4

Aft 92 9/16; fwd 45 3/8

4

5

6

<u>Vertical outboard height will be affected by the deflection of the beam shown in the measurement above</u>

<u>Deformation after ultimate load is negligible.</u> No failure found. Lid and handle confirmed for correct operation.

6.4 Lid Cover Plate

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | On-site Witness Initials/Name/Date |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Downward | 300 lbs (distributed) | 300 lbs | Jason Rekve 30 March 2016 |

| Comments | | |
|----------------------|------|--|
| No deformation found | | |
| | | |
| | | |

TEST PLAN AND REPORT TR940.91

AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET MODEL 940, EXTRA-LONG BASKET ASSEMBLY

ONE-OFF CUSTOM BASKET ASSEMBLY REINFORCED STRUCTURE WITH CUTOUTS AND COVERS P/N 94010, S/N 94001-57

LOAD TEST

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Accepted by: Jim Tinson DAR 304 via CP940.90 and applicable SoC

Revision 0, 28 March 2016

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

Aero Design Ltd.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---|---|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE DOCUEMENTS | 3 |
| 3.0 | REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS | 3 |
| 4.0 | LOADS | 3 |
| 5.0 | TEST SETUP | 4 |
| 5.1 | Test Article | 4 |
| 5.2 | Fixture | 4 |
| 5.3 | Test Procedure | 5 |
| 6.0 | TEST RESULTS | 7 |
| 6.1 | Pre Test with Pre-Load; 200 Lbs Distributed | 7 |
| 6.2 | Limit Load | 8 |
| 63 | Illtimate Load | 0 |

Aero Design Ltd. TR940.91

1.0 INTRODUCTION

This one Model 94001 Extra-Long Cargo Basket Assembly has been reinforced in order to add cutouts and cover plates to facilitate the installation of portable survey equipment.

2.0 REFERENCE DOCUEMENTS

Aero Design Ltd. Engineering Report ER940.90, Revision 0, 21 March 2016, Quick Release Cargo Basket – One-off Custom Basket Assembly

-specifies loads from original certification tests per ER940.01

3.0 REQUIRED ATTACHMENTS

Aero Design Ltd. Modification Drawings:

Basket Body Modification Drawing 94091, Revision 0

Basket Lid Modification Drawing 94092, Revision 0

- Aero Design Ltd. (Company only) completed AN B043 Conformity Inspect Record
- Calibration Certificate 371377 for Hanson Spring Scale Model 8930 (0-300 lb)
- Calibration Certificate 371378 for Pelouze Balance Scale Model 4010 (0-150 lb), S/N 401008011270, used to weigh lead shot
- TR940.91_0_Load.Test.Photo.Record.No.1.pdf. to meet the photo record keeping requirements wrt both test loads and distortion. i.e.; Front-top angle and side views of Pre-Load, Limit/Ultimate test configurations and post-test condition.

4.0 LOADS

The loads were determined in the original certification engineering report, ER940.01, revision 0. The positive maneuvering load combined with drag is the critical condition.

From ER940.01, revision 0:

| P _{man} _ | lim | = | 1306 | lbs |
|--------------------|-----|---|------|-----|
|--------------------|-----|---|------|-----|

Limit maneuvering load

$$P_{man ult} = 1958 lbs$$

Ultimate maneuvering load

$$P_{drag_lim} = 340 lbs$$

Limit drag load

$$P_{drag_ult} = 510 lbs$$

Ultimate drag load

The basket body as assembled weighs 72 lbs and applies 1g down. This load is subtracted from the maneuvering loads for the test.

$$P_{man_lim} = 1234 lbs$$

Limit maneuvering load

$$P_{man ult} = 1886 lbs$$

Ultimate maneuvering load

Aero Design Ltd. TR940.91

5.0 TEST SETUP

Testing will follow the original ER940.01 procedures with changes to suit the modified basket.

5.1 Test Article

The test will be performed using 94010-01 Cargo Basket Assembly, S/N 94001-57, fabricated and assembled in accordance with drawing 94010 Rev. 1 and sub-assembly drawings, with the body and lid as modified as shown on drawings 94091 Rev. 0 and 94092, Rev. 0. Form AN B043 conformity inspection record will be completed by Aero Design Ltd.

5.2 Fixture

The tests are performed on a fixture that simulates the helicopter landing gear.

The fixture consists of two large rectangular steel tubes (4" x 6" x 3/8" wall), each welded to a base plate (1/2"), with channels (C5x6.7) welded to the sides to provide mounting points for further fixtures specific to the aircraft to be simulated. Tabs (1/4" plate) are welded to the top of the tubes to install bracing as required to maintain rigidity. The fixtures are bolted down to inserts in the concrete floor.

For this configuration, a set of scrap AS350 landing gear is used. The landing gear is attached to the fixture by the cross tube. The mounting provisions are installed in accordance with drawing 78602. The basket is installed on the quick release mounting beams in accordance with drawing 94001.

The downward maneuvering load is applied with bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each. The aft drag load is applied by pulling on an eyebolt inserted through a piece of plywood spanning the aft face of the basket, using a block and tackle (6:1 advantage) on a spring scale.



Figure 4.2.1 – Test Fixture (looking inboard)

Aero Design Ltd. TR940.91

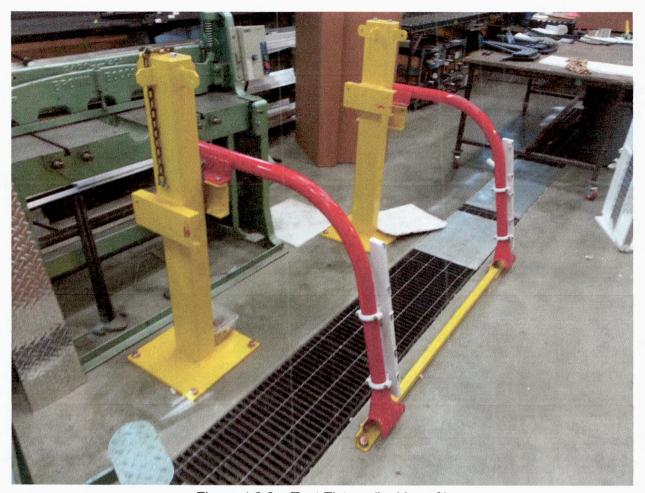


Figure 4.2.2 - Test Fixture (looking aft)

5.3 Test Procedure

1. Install the basket on the mounting beams. Open the lid. Install cover plates in bottom of basket with AN3 bolts, do not install nuts on bolts. Insert the plywood with eyebolt for drag at the aft end. Take pictures.

Note

The basket end plates and the lid cover plates are not installed for testing.

- 2. Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Take photos. Measure & record the following 24 dimensions per Section 6:
 - a. Squareness for the top 3/4" tube frame. Diagonal across outside corners of rim.
 - b. Longitudinal distances for Fwd Basket face to Fwd Quick Release Mount face at the upper and lower mount locations. Repeat for the Aft end locations. 4 locations.
 - c. Lateral opening inside dimensions between the two 3/4" longitudinal tubes at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations (#1 is Fwd).
 - d. Vertical ground to the inboard top point of the inboard 3/4" tube at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations.
 - e. Vertical ground to the outboard top point on the outboard 3/4" tube at all 6 lateral frame/hoop locations.

- 3. Apply the limit maneuvering load (1234 lbs) downward using bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each, evenly distributed over the bottom of the basket. 50 bags are required (1250 lbs). Apply the limit drag load (340 lbs) aft by pulling on the falling line of the block and tackle (57 lbs minimum).
- 4. Check operation of the lid and handle.
- 5. The loads must be applied for at least 3 seconds.
- 6. Document the test with pictures.
- 7. CAREFULLY open the lid. Remove the load from the basket except for 200 lbs of distributed pre-load.
- 8. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent or detrimental deformation. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching and that the basket can be removed and installed from the mounts.
- 9. Repeat the Step 2 requirements to measure & record all 24 dimensions.
- 10. Apply the ultimate maneuvering load (1886 lbs) downward using bags of lead shot, 25 lbs each, evenly distributed over the bottom of the basket. 76 bags are required (1900 lbs). Apply the ultimate drag load (510 lbs) aft by pulling on the falling line of the block and tackle (85 lbs minimum).
- 11. The load must be applied for at least 3 seconds.
- 12. Document the test with pictures.
- 13. CAREFULLY open the lid. Remove the load from the basket except for 200 lbs of distributed pre-load.
- 14. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent or detrimental deformation. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching and that the basket can be removed and installed from the mounts.
- 15. Repeat the Step 2 requirements to measure & record all 24 dimensions.
- 16. Remove the pre-load and then the basket from the mounting beams.
- 17. Visually inspect the basket for signs of permanent deformation or failure. Ensure correct functioning of handle latching.

TEST RESULTS 6.0

6.1 Pre Test with Pre-Load; 200 Lbs Distributed

Beam

| 5.3, Step 2, Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Measure and record the following 24 dimensions | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| a. Squareness b. Longitudinal | | | | | | |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) | | | |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 9. 5/0 | Fwd Upper | 193/4 | | | |
| Aft Outbrd | 18 18 | Fwd Lower | 19 4/16 | | | |
| Fwd Outbrd - Aft | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 5/5 | | | |
| Inbrd | 10 7 | Aft Lower | 19 9/16 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Frame # | c. Lateral | d. Vert Inbrd | e. Vert Outbrd | | | |
| (#1 is Fwd) | (Inch) | (Inch) | (Inch) | | | |
| 1 | 213/4 | 29 11/16 | 27 7/16 | | | |
| 2 | 217/8 | 29 1/16 | 27 3/8 | | | |
| 3 | 21 15/16 | 29 1/2 | 27 3/16 | | | |
| 4 | 21 15/16 | 29 3/8 | 27 1/8 | | | |
| 5 | 21 7/8 | 29 5/16 | 27 1/6 | | | |
| 6 | 21 3/4 | 29 1/8 | 27 1/8 | | | |

| Comments | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | ade fairle collective my est out a secret de part a character part a met a constitue en la processe en la cons | | | |
| | | | | |

6.2 Limit Load

| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | Witness Initial |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Limit Maneuvering (downward) | 1234 lbs (distributed) | 50 Bags 1250 lb. | |
| Limit Drag (aft) | 340 lbs | 340 16. | |

Aft Beam 9214

FUD BEAN 45-

5.3, Step 2, Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Measure and record the following 24 dimensions

| a. Squareness | | b. Longitudinal | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 200/2 | Fwd Upper | 19 314 |
| Aft Outbrd | 98 5/8 | Fwd Lower | 19 5/8 |
| Fwd Outbrd – | 98 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 3/8 |
| Aft Inbrd | 98 14 | Aft Lower | 19 1/2 |

| Frame # c. Lateral (#1 is Fwd) (Inch) | | d. Vert Inbrd (Inch) | e. Vert Outbrd (Inch) | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 21 314 | 29 "/16 | 27 5/16 | |
| 2 | 21 3/4+ | 29 5/8 | 27 1/4 | |
| 3 | 22 - | 29 1/2 | 27 1/4 | |
| 4 | 217/8 | 29 3/8 | 27 1/8 | |
| 5 | 21 7/8- | 29 5/16 | 27 - | |
| 6 | 213/4 | 29 1/16 | 27 - | |

| Comments | S |
|----------|---|
|----------|---|

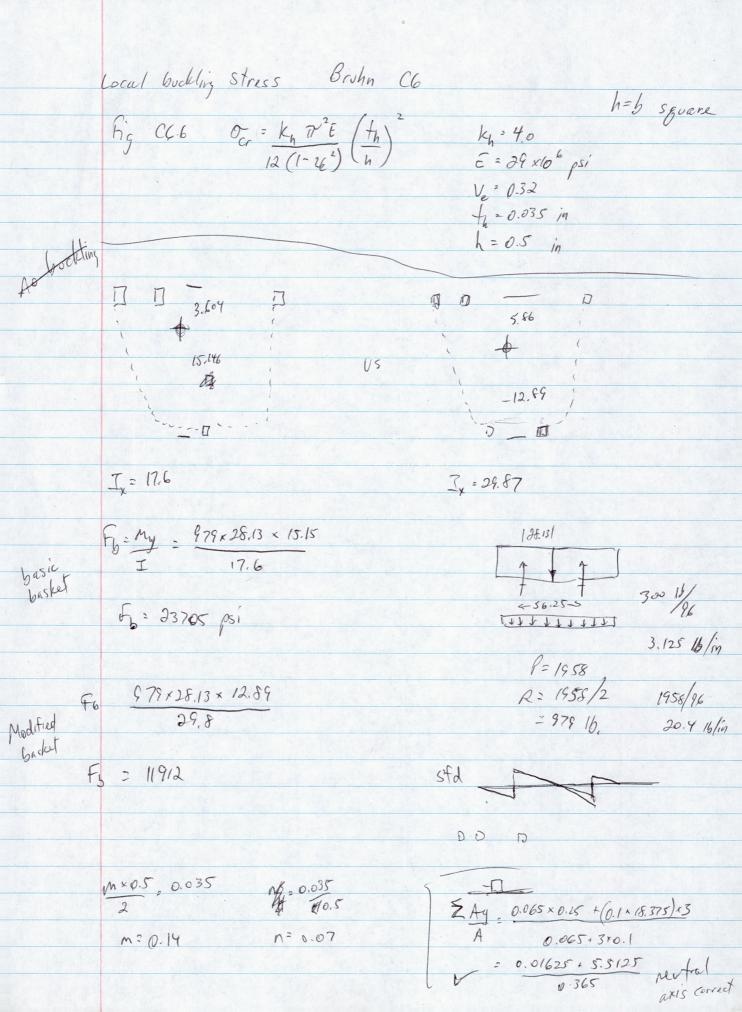
6.3 Ultimate Load

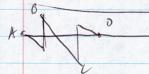
| Condition | Required Load | Actual Load | Witness Initial |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Ultimate Maneuvering (downward) | 1886 lbs (distributed) | 1867.5 | |
| Ultimate Drag (aft) | 510 lbs | 510 | |

Aft 92 9/16 FWD 453/8

| 5.3, Step 2, Pre-load the basket with 200 lbs of distributed ballast. Measure and record the following 24 dimensions | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| a. Squ | a. Squareness | | jitudinal |
| Location | Distance (Inch) | Location | Distance (Inch) |
| Fwd Inbrd – | 000 | Fwd Upper | 19 3/4- |
| Aft Outbrd | 98 5/B | Fwd Lower | 19 5/8 |
| Fwd Outbrd – | 95 3/4 | Aft Upper | 19 3/8 |
| Aft Inbrd | 75 14 | Aft Lower | 19 1/2 |
| | | | |
| Frame # (#1 is Fwd) | c. Lateral (Inch) | d. Vert Inbrd (Inch) | e. Vert Outbrd (Inch) |
| 1 | 21 3/4 | 29 "/16 | 26 3/4 |
| 2 | 21 15/16 | 29 5/8 | 26 3/4 |
| 3 | 21 15/16 | 24 1/2 | 26 5/8 |
| A | 21 15/16 | 295/8 | 26 1/2 |
| 4 | 01 716 | 010 | 06 2 |
| 5 | 21 7/6 | 24 1/4 | 26 1/2 |

| Comments | , |
|----------|---|
|----------|---|





Section 1 M=(20.4 16/1 x). x/2 Mmax =- 4029 in-16.

CX 19.875

Section 2

M=(20.4 15/10 x). x/2 + 979 . (x-19.875) A

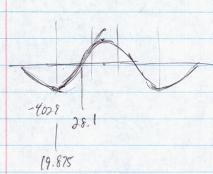
M =-20.4.48.48/2 + 979-(48-19.875) m_{10} spon x=48 - 23500.8 + 27534 M = +4033

M = 59109.2-55068.75 at RH attach M= 4040 x=76.125

M=(20.4 15/10 x). ×12 + 979. (x-19.875) + 579. (x-76.125)

M = -94003.2 + 74526.4 + 19457.6 end = 19 basically &

Crosses &



| Sherri @ Bisco Hinges / problem of Japans questions / problem of Japans on credit card |
|--|
| questions on enedit cand |
| |
| 604-434-3531 Inital to charge |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

Fy = My 4028 x /2.89 2 1738 psi. 29.87 Bruhn C23 End fixify Coefficient $C = \frac{1}{4}$ one end fixed, other fru C = 9 fixed in 2 places. $E = 29 \times 10^6$ psi $L = \frac{1}{4}$ sc L = 19.88 in L = 19.875 fo.25 Fe= 7/2 E (L/p)2 Fc = 112 × 29 × 106 = 286218044 656\$ psi L'= L/sc = 19.875 /59 L'= 6.625 F, = 236 ks1 <

SAR POINT ~1 week setup

Time frame?

SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI 940.91

EUROCOPTER AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET LARGE CROSS SECTION, EXTENDED LENGTH

SURVEY EQUIPMENT MODIFICATION SAR POINT ENGINEERING

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, P.Tech.(Eng.)

Revision 0, 02 March 2016

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

Aero Design Ltd.

SI 940.91

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---------------------------|---|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE TEXT | 3 |
| 3.0 | WEIGHT AND BALANCE | 3 |
| 4.0 | COVER PLATES | 4 |
| 5.0 | EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PLATES | 4 |

Aero Design Ltd. SI 940.91

1.0 INTRODUCTION

SAR Point Engineering, a geophysical survey operator, has requested an Airbus Helicopters AS350/AS355 extra large ski basket (model 940), that is modified with cutouts in the bottom, front and back in order for optical sensors to have an unobstructed view out of the basket. Cutouts in the lid are also required to allow installation of a GPS antenna oriented over the equipment.

These instructions supplement the information contained in the approved installation documents for the modified basket assembly.

2.0 REFERENCE TEXT

Aero Design Ltd. Drawings Cargo Basket Installation Drawing 94001, Revision 1 Basket Body Modification Drawing 94091, Revision 0 Basket Lid Modification Drawing 94092, Revision 0

Aero Design Ltd. Instructions for Continued Airworthiness ICA764.90, Revision 6, for Airbus Helicopters AS350 and AS355 Series Helicopters, Basket Model 764, 776, 784, and 940

Aero Design Ltd. Flight Manual Supplement FMS764.91, Revision 4, for Airbus Helicopters AS350 and AS355 Series Helicopters, Basket Model 764, 776, 784, and 940

3.0 WEIGHT AND BALANCE

The modified cargo basket is heavier than the original basket. Update the weight of the basket specified in ICA 764.90 as follows:

| Item | Weight |
|---|----------------|
| | (net increase) |
| Basket Assembly | 72.5 lb |
| Includes lid walkway, lid cover plates (2) and hardware | (+7.7 lb) |
| Cover Plate (Bottom) and hardware | 2.8 lb each |
| (5 places) | (+14.0 lb) |
| Cover Plate (forward/aft) and hardware | 0.5 lb each |
| (2 places) | (+1.0 lb) |
| Total | +22.7 lbs |

The items listed above are located at the basket longitudinal and lateral centre of gravity specified in ICA764.90. The total increase in weight of the basket assembly, cover plates, and equipment mounting plates is to be subtracted from the maximum allowable cargo load of 300 lbs (136 kg). Removal or installation of cover plates or equipment requires the location to be determined to calculate the corresponding centre of gravity and moment arm in order to complete the weight and balance calculations for the aircraft.

Aero Design Ltd. SI 940.91

4.0 COVER PLATES

Requirements for installation of cover plates:

 Cover plates or equipment mounting plates must be installed to cover all holes in the basket structure before flight, using all provided fastener locations in the basket structure. Fasteners shall be AN3 bolts or MS27039 #10 screws of appropriate length, with NAS1149F0363P or NAS1149F0332P washers, secured with MS21044N3 or MS21042-3 nuts

- Basket bottom and lid cutouts: cover plates shall be 0.12" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum.
- Basket forward and aft cutouts: cover plates shall be 0.050" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum, with minimum 0.38" wide flange on the bottom edge.

5.0 EQUIPMENT MOUNTING PLATES

Requirements for equipment mounting plates

- Equipment mounting plates must contain the equipment within the envelope of the basket structure.
- Structural installation of round or tear-drop shape, low profile, GPS or similar antenna on the lid is acceptable. Additional approval may be required for use of a GPS system.
- Equipment mounting plates without cutouts shall be 0.12" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum.
- Equipment mounting plates with cutouts shall be 0.25" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum. Cutouts in mounting plates for equipment shall be as tight as practical to the equipment.

ENGINEERING REPORT ER940.90

EUROCOPTER AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET LARGER CROSS SECTION, EXTENDED LENGTH

CAMERA PORT MODIFICATION – SAR POINT ENGINEERING

Prepared by: Jeff Clarke, CET

Revision 0, 04 February 2016

Aero Design Ltd.



9888A Malaspina Road, Powell River, BC, V8A 0G3

Phone: 604-483-2376 Fax: 604-483-2372 www.aerodesign.ca

Notice:

This report contains information and data which is proprietary to AERO DESIGN LTD. This report, or any portion thereof, may not be reproduced, copied, duplicated or used without the written consent of AERO DESIGN LTD.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---|----|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE TEXT | 3 |
| 3.0 | BASIS OF CERTIFICATION | 3 |
| 4.0 | LOAD FACTORS | 4 |
| 4.1 | Inertia Loads | 5 |
| 4.2 | Drag Loads | 6 |
| 5.0 | BASKET MODIFICATION - STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE | 7 |
| 5.1 | Combined Maneuvering and Drag Load - Limit | 7 |
| 5.2 | Forward and Aft End Cutout | 9 |
| 6.0 | LID MODIFICATION - STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE | 9 |
| 7.0 | SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI 940 91 | 10 |

Aero Design Ltd. ER940.90

1.0 INTRODUCTION

A geophysical survey operator has requested an extra large ski basket (model 940), that is modified with cutouts in the bottom, front and back in order for multiple cameras to have an unobstructed view out of the basket. Cutouts in the lid are required to allow installation of a GPS antenna oriented over the cameras.

2.0 REFERENCE TEXT

Aero Design Ltd. Engineering Report ER940.01, Revision 0, 20 October 2011, Quick Release Cargo Basket – Larger Cross Section, Extended Length, approved by E. Burgoin DAR 290M

- -test for mounting provisions remains valid.
- -loads used for test are duplicated for this modification

Aero Design Ltd. Lid Door Modification, 70402, Revision 2

Aero Design Ltd. Modification Drawings:
Basket Body Modification Drawing 94091, Revision 0
Basket Lid Modification Drawing 94092, Revision 0

3.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION

Modification to the cargo basket by adding cutouts does not affect the original basis of certification for the cargo basket.

4.0 LOAD FACTORS

FAR 27.561(b)(3)

Ultimate Upward Emergency Landing Load Factor: n_{e} up := 1.5

Ultimate Forward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e \text{ fwd}} := 4.0$

Ultimate Sideward Emergency Landing Load Factor: n_{e side} = 2.0

Ultimate Downward Emergency Landing Load Factor: n e down = 4.0

FAR 27.625 Fitting Factor (does not apply to articles being tested): n ff:= 1.15

FAR 27.303 Safety Factor: $n_{sf} = 1.5$

FAR 27.337(a)

Limit Positive Maneuvering LoadFactor: n_{man} := 3.5

 $n_{man_ult} = n_{man} \cdot n_{sf}$ Ultimate Positive Maneuvering LoadFactor: $n_{man_ult} = 5.25$

Limit Negative Maneuvering LoadFactor: n man n = -1.0

 $n_{man neg u} := n_{man n} \cdot n_{sf}$ Ultimate Negative Maneuvering LoadFactor: $n_{man_neg_u} = -1.5$

CRITICAL ULTIMATE LOAD FACTORS:

Downward: Ultimate Positive Maneuvering LoadFactor: n man ult = 5.25

Forward: Ultimate Forward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e \text{ fwd}} = 4.00$

Sideward: Ultimate Sideward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_e \text{ side} = 2.00$

Upward: Ultimate Upward Emergency Landing Load Factor: n_{e} up = 1.50

Note: The basket is mounted below and to one side of the cabin. Forward deflection or failure in the emergency landing condition does not endanger the occupants. Likewise, Sideward and Upward deflection or failure of the basket in the emergency landing condition do not endanger the occupants.

Sideward and Upward Load Factors are used in the tests to ensure that the lid of the basket does not open in flight.

4.1 Inertia Loads

The positive maneuvering load is the critical condition.

From ER940.01, revision 0:

$$W_{basket} := 73 \cdot lbf$$

Weight of basket (including options, basic basket is less)

$$W_{body} := 44 lbf$$

Weight of basket body (without lid - as used in test).

$$W_{cargo} := 300 lbf$$

Weight of cargo (max)

$$P_{man_lim} := \left(W_{basket} + W_{cargo}\right) \cdot n_{man_lim}$$

$$P_{\text{man_lim}} = 1306lbf$$

Limit maneuvering load due to cargo and basket

$$P_{man_lim_test} := P_{man_lim} - 44 \, lbf$$

$$P_{man_lim_test} = 1262lbf$$

Limit load for test

(by including weight of basket already in place)

$$P_{\text{man_ult}} := P_{\text{man_lim}} \cdot n_{\text{sf}}$$

$$P_{man ult} = 1958lbf$$

Ultimate maneuvering load due to cargo and basket

$$P_{man_ult_test} := P_{man_ult} - 44 \cdot lbf$$

$$P_{man\ ult\ test} = 1914lbf$$

Ultimate load for test

(by including weight of basket already in place)

The modified basket body is heavier, at 52 lbs. This weight includes the blanking plates installed in the bottom of the basket. The required test loads are reduced by 8 lbs.

4.2 Drag Loads

From ER940.01, revision 0:

$$l_{basket} := 96.5 in$$

Length of basket.

$$w_{basket} := 25.5 in$$

Width of basket.

$$h_{basket} := 19.75 in$$

Height of basket.

$$A_f := 443 \cdot in^2$$

Frontal Area of basket.

$$A_p := l_{basket} \cdot w_{basket}$$

$$A_p = 2461 in^2$$

Planar Area of basket.

$$\frac{l_{\text{basket}}}{w_{\text{basket}}} = 3.8$$

Fineness ratio of basket

$$C_{Do} := 1.1$$

Drag Coefficient of Basket, (overestimated) (Ref. Hoerner, Fluid Dynamic Drag, Figure 22).

$$\rho := 0.002378 \frac{slug}{ft^3}$$

Density of air at Sea Level.

 $V_{ne} := 155 \cdot knots$

Never-Exceed-Speed of AS350B3.

(Ref. AS350 TCDS.)

(Highest of AS350/AS355 Series.)

$$V_d := \frac{V_{ne}}{0.9}$$

$$V_d = 172 knots$$

Design Dive Speed of AS350B3

$$P_{drag_lim} := \frac{\rho}{2} \cdot V_d^2 \cdot A_f \cdot C_{Do}$$

$$P_{drag lim} = 340lbf$$

Limit Drag load on basket.

$$P_{drag_ult} := P_{drag_lim} \cdot n_{sf}$$

$$P_{drag\ ult} = 510lbf$$

Ultimate Drag load on basket.

Aero Design Ltd. ER940.90

5.0 BASKET MODIFICATION - STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE

Structural compliance is demonstrated by test. The entire cargo basket configuration is tested. A set of scrapped landing gear legs are used to simulate the helicopter attachments. The fittings, 78620, and mounting beams, 78633 and 78634 were mounted on the fixture in accordance with drawing 78602, and a basket body, 94011 as modified by drawing 94091, was installed on the beams.

The maneuvering load is applied by stacking bags of lead shot (25 lbs each) evenly over the bottom of the basket. The drag load is applied by pulling on a piece of plywood spanning the aft face of the basket with a rope through a block and tackle (6:1 advantage) attached to a spring scale.

The original basket has been demonstrated to support the limit loads without detrimental deformation and ultimate loads without failure. In order to prevent unnecessary damage or deformation to the modified basket, it will be tested to limit load to determine if there is detrimental deformation. If there is no detrimental deformation, then the modification has not unacceptably reduced the strength of the structure and can therefore be expected to support the same ultimate loads as the un-modified basket without failure.

5.1 Combined Maneuvering and Drag Load - Limit

Load tests were conducted on 04 February 2016, by Jeff Clarke and Jason Rekve.

The target limit load in the basket is 1254 Lb and drag tension of 340 Lb, to simulate the limit maneuvering condition in combination with limit drag load.

The basket was loaded with 51 bags of lead shot (1275 lbs). The rope was pulled at 60 lbs (360 lbs applied). The loads were applied for more than 3 seconds.

The loads were removed and the basket was checked for permanent deformation. There was no deformation found.

Aero Design Ltd.



Figure 1 – Limit Maneuvering and Drag Loads



Figure 2 – Limit Maneuvering Load Detail



Figure 3 - Limit Drag Load Detail

5.2 Forward and Aft End Cutout

Modification of the forward and aft ends to add cutouts through the mesh, in accordance with drawing 94091, is similar to the front end cuout modification detailed on drawing 70406, revision 3, which is included on the approved modification document control list DCL704, revision 9. In this case there the cutout is aligned to the cutouts in the bottom of the basket. A cover made of 0.050" 6061-T6 aluminum sheet is bolted in place using through bushings in the support tubes to contain the cargo within the basket, with a flange on the bottom to ensure the cover does not deflect as it is unsupported on the bottom edge. The modified configuration is similar to the front end cutout configuration on the existing approval.

6.0 LID MODIFICATION - STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE

Modification of the lid to add cutouts through the mesh, in accordance with drawing 94092, is similar to the lid door modification detailed on drawing 70402, revision 2, which is included on the approved modification document control list DCL704, revision 9. In this case there is no need for the cutout to be opened and closed regularly, so instead of a hinged door the cover is bolted in place using through bushings in the support tubes. A heavier 0.125" 6061-T6 aluminum cover (vs. 0.063" 3003 aluminum checker plate) is used given the wider opening of 7.5" vs. 6.0", to ensure the cover does not deflect if it is walked on during maintenance activities. The modified configuration is stronger the similar lid door configuration on the existing approval.

7.0 SERVICE INSTRUCTION SI 940.91

In order to convey information about and requirements for the modifications to the installer, service instruction SI 940.91 is provided. The information includes:

- Updated weight and balance information:
 - Additional weight due to the modifications, cover plates, and equipment mounting plates is subtracted from the allowable cargo load.
- Requirements for installation of cover plates:
 - O Cover plates or equipment mounting plates must be installed to cover all holes in the basket structure before flight, using all provided bushing locations in the basket structure.
 - Cover plates shall be 0.12" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum, for cutouts in the bottom of the basket and cutouts in the lid.
 - Cover plates shall be 0.050" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum for forward and aft cutouts, with min 0.38" wide flange on bottom edge.
- · Requirements for equipment mounting plates
 - Equipment mounting plates must contain the equipment within the envelope of the basket structure.
 - Structural installation of round or tear-drop shape, low profile, GPS or similar antenna on the lid is acceptable. Additional approval may be required for use of a GPS system.
 - Equipment mounting plates without cutouts shall be 0.12" minimum thickness, 6061-T6 aluminum.
 - Equipment mounting plates with cutouts shall be 0.25" minimum thickness, 6061 T6 aluminum. Cutouts in mounting plates for equipment shall be as tight as practical to the equipment.

SAR POINT

ENGINEERING REPORT ER940.01

EUROCOPTER AS350 & AS355 SERIES

QUICK RELEASE CARGO BASKET LARGER CROSS SECTION, EXTENDED LENGTH

Prepared by: Steven Fahey, CET

Approved by: E. Burgoin, P.Eng., DAR 290M

Revision 0, 20 October 2011

AERO Design Ltd.
Engineering Consultants
www.aerodesign.ca

 $2013 - 39^{th}$ Avenue N.E., Calgary, Alberta T2E 6R7

Phone: (403) 250-8027 Fax: (403) 250-8333

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTRODUCTION | 3 |
|-----|---|-----|
| 2.0 | REFERENCE TEXT | 3 |
| 3.0 | BASIS OF CERTIFICATION | 3 |
| 4.0 | APPLICABILITY OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES | 3 |
| 5.0 | LOADS FACTORS | 4 |
| 5.1 | Inertia Loads | 5 |
| 5.2 | Drag Loads | 6 |
| 6.0 | STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE | 7 |
| 6.1 | Combined Maneuvering and Drag Load - Limit | 7 |
| 6.2 | Combined Maneuvering and Drag Load - Ultimate | 9 |
| 6.3 | Forward Emergency Landing Condition | 11 |
| 6.4 | Sideward Emergency Landing Condition | 1.1 |
| 6.5 | Upward Emergency Landing Condition | 11 |
| 7.0 | COMPLIANCE WITH EAR 27 1387 AND 27 1401 | 12 |

AERO Design Ltd. ER940.01

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Operators of the existing AERO Design Quick Release Cargo Basket are requesting a basket with greater capacity while maintaining the existing mounting location. A new basket has been fabricated that is the same length as the original basket, but is taller and wider. The length is extended to 8 feet.

The load capacity of the basket is certified up to 300 lbs, having passed the tests shown herein.

This report also demonstrates that the mounting beams are capable of supporting a cargo basket loaded up to 300 lb.

2.0 REFERENCE TEXT

AERO Design Ltd. Reports ER764.01, ER76404, ER764.05 AERO Design Ltd. Drawings 78602, 78603, 94010, 94001.

3.0 BASIS OF CERTIFICATION

TCDS H-83 & H-87:

FAR part 27, dated October 2, 1964 Amendment 27-1 through 27-20, with exceptions as noted on the TCDS for the AS355NP (not applicable to this installation).

This report demonstrates that the installation of the Quick Release Cargo Basket (940 configuration) complies with the original basis of certification.

4.0 APPLICABILITY OF AIRWORTHINESS DIRECTIVES

Airworthiness Directives applicable to the AS350 series were reviewed, and none were found to affect this project.

AERO Design Ltd. ER940.01

5.0 LOADS FACTORS

FAR 27.561(b)(3)

Ultimate Upward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e_up} := 1.5$

Ultimate Forward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e_fwd} = 4.0$

Ultimate Sideward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e \ side} := 2.0$

Ultimate Downward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e_down} := 4.0$

FAR 27.625 Fitting Factor (does not apply to articles being tested): $n_{\text{ff}} = 1.15$

FAR 27.303 Safety Factor: $n_{sf} := 1.5$

FAR 27.337(a)

Limit Positive Maneuvering LoadFactor: n man := 3.5

 $n_{man_ult} := n_{man_n} \cdot n_{sf}$ Ultimate Positive Maneuvering LoadFactor: $n_{man_ult} = 5.25$

Limit Negative Maneuvering LoadFactor: n man n :=- 1.0

 $n_{man_neg_u} := n_{man_n} \cdot n_{sf}$ Ultimate Negative Maneuvering LoadFactor: $n_{man_neg_u} = -1.5$

CRITICAL ULTIMATE LOAD FACTORS:

Downward: Ultimate Positive Maneuvering LoadFactor: n man ult = 5.25

Forward: Ultimate Forward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e \text{ fwd}} = 4.00$

Sideward: Ultimate Sideward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e \text{ side}} = 2.00$

Upward: Ultimate Upward Emergency Landing Load Factor: $n_{e_up} = 1.50$

Note: The basket is mounted below and to one side of the cabin. Forward deflection or failure in the emergency landing condition does not endanger the occupants. Likewise, Sideward and Upward deflection or failure of the basket in the emergency landing condition do not endanger the occupants.

Sideward and Upward Load Factors are used in the tests to ensure that the lid of the basket does not open in flight.

5.1 Inertia Loads

The positive maneuvering load is the critical condition.

 $W_{basket} := 73 \cdot lbf$

Weight of basket (including options, basic basket is less)

 $W_{body} := 44 \, lbf$

Weight of basket body (without lid - as used in test).

 $W_{cargo} := 300 \, lbf$

Weight of cargo (max)

$$P_{\text{man_lim}} := (W_{\text{basket}} + W_{\text{cargo}}) \cdot n_{\text{man_lim}}$$

 $P_{man_lim} = 1306lbf$

Limit maneuvering load due to cargo and basket

52 bags.

$$P_{\text{man lim test}} := P_{\text{man lim}} - 44 \, \text{lbf}$$

 $P_{\text{man_lim_test}} = 1262lbf$

Limit load for test

(by including weight of basket already in place)

$$P_{man_ult} := P_{man_lim} \cdot n_{sf}$$

$$P_{\text{man_ult}} = 1958lbf$$

Ultimate maneuvering load due to cargo and basket

$$P_{man_ult_test} := P_{man_ult} - 44 \cdot lbf$$

$$P_{man_ult_test} = 1914lbf$$

Ultimate load for test

(by including weight of basket already in place)

5.2 Drag Loads

$$l_{basket} := 96.5 in$$

Length of basket.

$$w_{basket} := 25.5 in$$

Width of basket.

$$h_{basket} := 19.75 in$$

Height of basket.

$$A_f := 443 \cdot in^2$$

Frontal Area of basket.

$$A_p := l_{basket} \cdot w_{basket}$$

$$A_p = 2461 \text{in}^2$$

Planar Area of basket.

$$\frac{l_{basket}}{w_{basket}} = 3.8$$

Fineness ratio of basket

$$C_{Do} := 1.1$$

Drag Coefficient of Basket, (overestimated) (Ref. Hoerner, Fluid Dynamic Drag, Figure 22).

$$\rho := 0.002378 \frac{slug}{ft^3}$$

Density of air at Sea Level.

 $V_{ne} := 155 \cdot knots$

 $\label{eq:Never-Exceed-Speed} \mbox{Never-Exceed-Speed of AS} 350 \mbox{B3}.$

(Ref. AS350 TCDS.)

 $V_d := \frac{V_{ne}}{0.9}$

(Highest of AS350/AS355 Series.)

 $V_d = 172$ knots

 $P_{drag_lim} := \frac{\rho}{2} \cdot V_d^2 \cdot A_f \cdot C_{Do}$

 $P_{drag_lim} = 340lbf$

Design Dive Speed of AS350B3

 $P_{drag_ult} := P_{drag_lim} \cdot n_{sf}$

 $P_{drag_ult} = 510lbf$

Ultimate Drag load on basket.

Limit Drag load on basket.

AERO Design Ltd.

6.0 STRUCTURAL COMPLIANCE

Structural compliance is demonstrated by test. The entire cargo basket configuration is tested. A set of scrapped landing gear legs and skid are used to simulate the helicopter attachments. The fittings, 78620, and mounting beams, 78633 and 78634 were mounted on the fixture in accordance with drawing 78602, and a basket body, 94011, was installed on the beams.

The maneuvering load is applied by stacking bags of lead shot (25 lbs each) evenly over the bottom of the basket. The drag load is applied by pulling on a piece of plywood spanning the front face of the basket with a come-along attached to a load cell.

6.1 Combined Maneuvering and Drag Load - Limit

The target limit load in the basket is 1262 Lb and chain tension of 340 Lb, to simulate the limit maneuvering condition in combination with limit drag load.

The basket was loaded with 51 bags of lead shot (1275 lbs). The chain was pulled at 340 lbs.

The loads were applied for more than 3 seconds. The loads were removed and the basket and beams checked for permanent deformation. There was no deformation found.



Figure 1 – Limit Maneuvering and Drag Loads

AERO Design Ltd. ER940.01



Figure 2 – Limit Maneuvering Load Detail

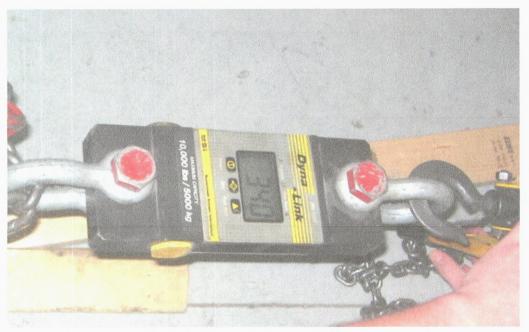


Figure 3 – Limit Drag Load Detail

6.2 Combined Maneuvering and Drag Load - Ultimate

The target ultimate load in the basket is 1914 Lb and chain tension of 510 Lb, to simulate the ultimate maneuvering condition in combination with ultimate drag load.

The basket was loaded with 77 bags of lead shot (1925 lbs). The chain was pulled at 520 lbs.

The loads were applied for more than 3 seconds. The loads were removed and the basket and beams checked for permanent deformation. There was no deformation found.

The basket and beams combined the ultimate maneuvering and drag loads for more than 3 seconds without failure. The basket and beams were inspected after removal of the loads. The basket showed no signs of permanent deformation.

Both of the mounting beams were damaged by ultimate load. The damage (shown in Figure 7 below) does not cause a risk of the basket coming off of the mounts. The damage does not reduce the ability of the basket or mounts to resist subsequent applications of limit load.

The cargo basket (940 configuration), mounting beams, and attachments are acceptable for a cargo load of 300 lbs.



Figure 4 – Ultimate Maneuvering and Drag Loads

AERO Design Ltd. ER940.01



Figure 5 - Ultimate Maneuvering Load Detail

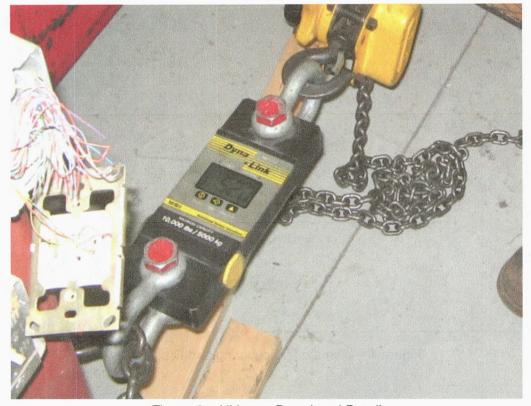


Figure 6 - Ultimate Drag Load Detail

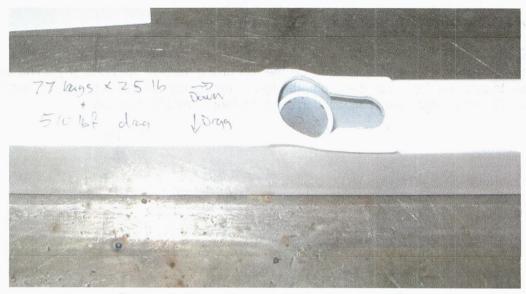


Figure 7 - Beam Deformation at Ultimate Load

At ultimate load the large upper end of the slot deforms. The stud is engaged at the narrow end of the slot, where it is not at risk of breaking out of the slot.

6.3 Forward Emergency Landing Condition

The basket is located below the cabin. Forward deflection of the basket does not endanger the occupants in a crash.

6.4 Sideward Emergency Landing Condition

Sideward deflection of the basket does not endanger the occupants. The basket lid must remain closed in the sideward loading condition. The handle has been demonstrated to remain closed under 2g sideward load, reference Engineering Report ER842.01.

6.5 Upward Emergency Landing Condition

Upward deflection of the basket does not endanger the occupants. The basket lid must remain closed in the upward loading condition. The handle system has been demonstrated to remain closed under 450 lbs upward load (1.5g x 300 lbs), reference Engineering Report ER842.01.

7.0 COMPLIANCE WITH FAR 27.1387 AND 27.1401

See Figure 1.

The anti-collision strobe light is located on the top of the vertical stabilizer (A). The position lights are located on the top of the cabin, the tips of the horizontal stabilizer and the end of the tailboom (B). The cargo basket installation does not block any of these lights.

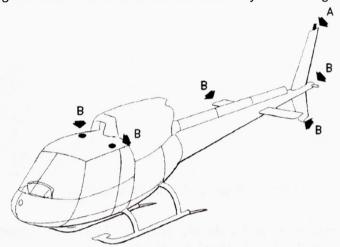


Figure 1 – Position / Anti-Collision Light Locations

Aero Design Ltd.

Work Order Control Sheet

Work Order#: 2014-89 Date Opened: 03 Dec 2014 Title: Fabication

Aircraft OEM: Multiple Aircraft Model: Multiple Product Type: Anchor Ring Product Model: N/A Quantity: 1

| Work Order Contents | Initial or N/A | Component Completion | As Instructed |
|--|----------------|--|----------------|
| Work Order/Build Sheets (Procedures Provided) | N/A | Quantity Complete on This Work Order | 1 |
| Additional Work Sheets (Standard Practice) | N/A | Quantity Incomplete on This Work Order | N/A |
| Drawings (See List Below) | JR | Further Processing Required Before Release | N/A |
| Parts Distribution Sheet | JR | Release to Stock as Components | N/A |
| Sub Component Tags | JR | | |
| Completed Certification (Original) | N/A | Certification | Initial or N/A |
| Time Sheet (R&D) | N/A | Form One Completed | N/A |
| Notes | N/A | Serviceable (Green) Tag Completed | N/A |
| | | In Process (Yellow) Tag Completed | N/A |
| Build Sheet Contents | Initial or N/A | Unserviceable (Red) Tag Completed | N/A |
| Tasks Initialled | N/A | Parts Placed in Stores for Distribution | N/A |
| Dual Inspections Initialled | N/A | | |
| | | Additional Documentation | Initial or N/A |
| Drawing List Drawing # Rev # Description | Initial or N/A | Documentation of a minor change | N/A |
| 69703 0 Installation | JR | Non-Conformance Report Required | N/A |
| | | Service Difficulty Report Required | N/A |
| | | | |
| | | Billing | Initial or N/A |
| | | Local (Aero Design) | N/A |
| | | Research and Development | N/A |
| | | Third Party | JR |
| | | | |
| Traveller | Initial or N/A | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Install data plate | | | |
| Work performed by: Print: David Martyn | Sign: | SCA: AD05 Date: 03-Dec-1 | 4 |
| ICC / Dual Inspection preformed by: Print: Jason Rekve | Sign: | SCA: AD01 Date: 03-Dec-1 | |
| Work Order closed by: Print: Jason Rekve | | | |
| | Sign: | SCA: AD01 Date: 03-Dec-1 | 4 |

6 ortide floor to rim

0 100 5/16 | 100 1/4 | 150 drag. $\frac{1}{9}$ \frac

* NO MESH

$$600 \text{ lb.} 206455$$
 $0 (00 3/8 - / 100 1/4)$
 $0 217/8 / 217/8 +$
 $0 211/16 / 2115/16$
 $0 251/8 / 293/4$
 $0 271/4 / 271/16$

27 9/16 / 28 1/16

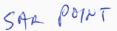
0 100 5/16 / 100 1/4

(2) 21 3/4 / 21 13/16

(3) 21 13/16 / 21 13/16

(4) 29 1/8 / 29 11/16

(5) 27 1/2 / 28 1/16



5.1 Inertia Loads

The positive maneuvering load is the critical condition.

 $W_{basket} := 73 \cdot lbf$

Weight of basket (including options, basic basket is less)

 $W_{body} := 44 \, lbf$

Weight of basket body (without lid - as used in test).

 $W_{cargo} := 300 \, lbf$

Weight of cargo (max)

$$P_{\text{man_lim}} := (W_{\text{basket}} + W_{\text{cargo}}) \cdot n_{\text{man_lim}}$$

 $P_{\text{man_lim}} = 1306lbf$

Limit maneuvering load due to cargo and basket

52

 $P_{man_lim_test} := P_{man_lim} - 44 lbf$

51 Bag 5

 $P_{man_lim_test} = 1262lbf$

1254

Limit load for test (by including weight of basket already in place)

 $P_{\text{man_ult}} := P_{\text{man_lim}} \cdot n_{\text{sf}}$

 $P_{\text{man ult}} = 1958lbf$

Ultimate maneuvering load due to cargo and basket

$$P_{man_ult_test} := P_{man_ult} - 44 lbf$$

1906

 $P_{\text{man_ult_test}} = 1914lbf$

Ultimate load for test

(by including weight of basket already in place)

77 bags.

5.2 Drag Loads

$$l_{basket} := 96.5 \text{ in}$$

Length of basket.

$$w_{basket} := 25.5 in$$

Width of basket.

$$h_{basket} := 19.75 in$$

Height of basket.

$$A_f := 443 \cdot in^2$$

Frontal Area of basket.

$$A_p := l_{basket} \cdot w_{basket}$$

$$A_p = 2461 in^2$$

Planar Area of basket.

$$\frac{l_{basket}}{w_{basket}} = 3.8$$

Fineness ratio of basket

$$C_{Do} := 1.1$$

Drag Coefficient of Basket, (overestimated) (Ref. Hoerner, Fluid Dynamic Drag, Figure 22).

$$\rho := 0.002378 \frac{slug}{ft^3}$$

Density of air at Sea Level.

 $V_{ne} := 155 \text{ knots}$

Never-Exceed-Speed of AS350B3.

(Ref. AS350 TCDS.)

 $V_d := \frac{V_{ne}}{0.9}$

(Highest of AS350/AS355 Series.)

 $V_d = 172$ knots

Design Dive Speed of AS350B3

$$P_{drag_lim} := \frac{\rho}{2} \cdot V_d^2 \cdot A_f C_{Do}$$

$$P_{drag_lim} = 340lbf$$

Limit Drag load on basket.

$$P_{drag_ult} := P_{drag_lim} \cdot n_{sf}$$

$$P_{drag_ult} = 510lbf$$

Ultimate Drag load on basket.

o load Aft ## 0 load. Aft Fund 0 100 kg @ 100 kg @ 100 14 /100 1/4+ 3 27 1/8 / 27 4/16 @ 29 3/16 / 29 "/16 D 27 44 / 27 5/8 9 1 / 2 0 / TO 5 6 6 5 1 3 7 @ 21 13/16 / 21 13/16 \$ 29 3/16/29 1/16 6 21 13/16 / 21 7/8 @ MIN GAP 5 21 13/16/21 13/16 51 bays = 1275 + drag 6 21 13/16 / 21 7/8 D 100/14 @ 100 /4+ @ 26 7/16 / 26 13/16 7 MIN. GAP, & @ 29 18 / 29 5/8 @ 21 15/16 / 21 15/16 1000 16 no drag.

0 100/14/0/00/14+ O -1/8 gap certer / 1/4 on back 26 5/8 / 27 1/6 @ 100 14 @ 100 14 t 29 1/6 / 29 11/16 ® 27 / 273/8 @ 29 18+ / 29 5/8+ 21 7/8/217/8 @ 2(13/16 / 2(13/16 6 21 15/16/21/5/16 @ 21 7/8/217/8 @ straight / min gap.

Basket cheasures square / true differences come from fixture